

INDEX

-- A --

ABANDONED CARS

Disposition 24-199

See: TRAFFIC

ABANDONED PROPERTY

Park and recreational area restrictions,
etc. 15-8 et seq.

See: PARKS AND RECREATION

ABANDONED REFRIGERATORS

Removal of lock required 20-39

ABANDONED VEHICLES

Prohibited method of disposal 20-38

Refuse disposal in general. See: GARBAGE
AND TRASH

ABANDONMENT

Abandoning animals 4-17

ABUSIVE LANGUAGE

Disorderly conduct in park areas 15-9

ACCESS, PUBLIC

Shoreline, mountain areas 34-1 et seq.

See: PUBLIC ACCESS CODE

ACCIDENTS

Animals involved in, duty re 4-16

Golf cart accidents, nonresponsibility of
county 24-180

Junior police officers

Financial aid to parents 2-51

Reporting of injury, etc. 2-52

Wrecked or damaged vehicles

Removal of debris, glass, etc. 24-156

ACCOUNTS

Uncollectible accounts 2-108 et seq.

Finances of county in general. See: FINANCES

ACTIONS

Settlement of claims 2-9

See: LAWSUITS

ACTS

Effect of repeal of ordinance of rights accrued,
etc. 1-7

ADDRESSES

Administration 14-81

General provisions 14-79 et seq.

Numbering, procedures 14-82

Numbering, standards 14-83

Numbering, display 14-84

Street names, procedures 14-85

Street names, criteria 14-86

Street names, signs 14-87

Violation 14-88 et seq.

ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation of funds to nonprofit organizations
2-135 et seq.

See: FINANCES

Automotive equipment and motor pool division
2-41 et seq.

See: AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT AND
MOTOR POOL

Boards, committees, etc.

See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND
COMMISSIONS

Central coordinating agency 2-61 et seq.

See: CENTRAL COORDINATING AGENCY

Code of ethics 2-79 et seq.

See: CODE OF ETHICS

Corporation Counsel, office of 2-9 et seq.

County housing agency 2-66 et seq.

See: HOUSING

Department of Environmental Management

See DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL
MANAGEMENT 2-198 et seq.

Department of parks and recreation 2-53 et seq.

See: PARKS AND RECREATION

Department of public works 2-38 et seq.

See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

Departments in general.

See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER
AGENCIES OF COUNTY

Disposal of county equipment 2-131 et seq.

See: FINANCES

Executive branch 2-6 et seq.

Federal Revenue Sharing Fund 2-133 et seq.

See: FINANCES

Finance department 2-11 et seq.

Finances

Uncollectible account 2-108 et seq.

Financial disclosures, etc. 2-91.1

Fire department 2-13 et seq.

See: FIRE DEPARTMENT

General provisions 2-1 et seq.

See also specific administrative subjects

Geothermal Asset Fund 2-176

Hawaiian language, spelling 2-5.1.

Junior police officers 2-51 et seq.
 See: POLICE DEPARTMENT

Mass transportation agency 2-76 et seq.
 See: MASS TRANSPORTATION AGENCY

Officers in general.
 See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Payment to county by negotiable instrument
 subsequently dishonored 2-134 et seq.

Planning department 2-27 et seq.
 See: PLANNING DEPARTMENT

Police department
 Junior police officers
 Financial aid to parents 2-51
 Injury, reporting, investigating 2-52

Public records fee schedule 2-103 et seq.

Purpose of provisions 2-1

Real property acquisition and disposition 2-110 et seq.
 See: PROPERTY

Research and development department 2-36 et seq.
 See: DEPARTMENT OF RESEARCH AND
 DEVELOPMENT

Travel and other expenses 2-92 et seq.
 See: FINANCES

Volunteer fire department 2-16 et seq.
 See: FIRE DEPARTMENT

Voter registration 2-121 et seq.
 See: ELECTIONS

Workforce Investment Act Program 2-189 et seq.
 See: WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT
 PROGRAM

Zoning provisions, enforcement 25-2-1,
 25-2-30 et seq.
 See: ZONING

ADMINISTRATOR

Real property tax returns 19-14

ADVERTISING

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.
 See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.
 15-8 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

Sign regulations 3-1 et seq.
 See: SIGN REGULATIONS

**AFFIRMATION. See: OATH, AFFIRMATION,
 SWEAR OR SWORN**

**AGENCIES OF COUNTY. See: DEPARTMENTS
 AND OTHER AGENCIES OF COUNTY**

AGENCY

Defined 1-4(a)(2)

AGENT OR EMPLOYEE

Proprietor deemed re 1-4(a)(27)

**AGING. See: COMMITTEE ON AGING
 AGREEMENTS. See: CONTRACTS AND
 AGREEMENTS**

AGRICULTURE

Defined 23-113

AGRICULTURAL TOURISM

Agricultural tourism 25-4-15
 Definitions 25-1-5
 Parking requirements 25-4-51
 Permitted in certain zoning districts 25-5-52, 25-5-62,
 25-5-72, and 25-5-82
 Plan approval application requirements 25-2-75
 Plan approval required 25-2-71

AIR CONDITIONING

International Energy Conservation Code 5-2.1.1
 See: BUILDINGS
 Motor vehicle equipment 24-130 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC

AIR POLLUTION

Muffler and exhaust systems on vehicles
 24-108 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC

AIR RAIDS

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.
 See: CIVIL DEFENSE

AIR RIFLES

Toy rifles used by minors 13-11 et seq.

AIR TRAVEL EXPENSES

Travel and other allowable expenses for
 personnel 2-97
 See: FINANCES

ALARM SYSTEMS

Signs interfering with public alarm system 3-17
 See: SIGN REGULATIONS

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Areas requiring permits 14-2
 Dance halls, liquor in 6-21
 Dance halls in general. See: DANCE HALLS

Department of liquor control
 Order of succession to office of mayor 2-8
 Organization of executive branch
 Administrative supervisor of mayor and
 commission 2-7
 Interpretation of provisions 14-5
 Intoxicated persons
 Permit restrictions conditions 14-4
 Intoxicating liquor
 Hours of sale regulated 14-2 et seq.
 Permits. See herein: Permits for Intoxicating
 Liquors
 Prohibited in certain public places 14-1
 Minors, restrictions re 13-8 et seq.
 See: MINORS
 Permits for intoxicating liquors
 Applications 14-3
 Areas requiring 14-2
 Conditions 14-4
 Interpretation of provisions 14-5
 Intoxicating liquor, other regulations.
 See herein: Intoxicating liquors
 Violations, penalty 14-6
 Property damage, destruction, vandalism, etc.
 Personal conduct conditions re permits 14-4
 Refuse, etc.
 Placement in receptacles required 14-4
 School bus restrictions 18-70
 Violations, penalty 14-6

ALLEYS

Public ways in general. See: STREETS AND
 SIDEWALKS
 Street defined re 1-4(a)(33)
 Subdivision street design 23-52

ALLOWANCES

Compensation for use of private automobiles 2-101

ALTERNATE ENERGY IMPROVEMENT

Real property tax exemptions 19-82
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

AMENDMENTS

Ordinances defined re 1-4(a)(23)
 Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

AMPLIFICATION DEVICES

Noise control provisions 14-17 et seq.
 See: NOISE CONTROL
 Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.
 15-8 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES

County building parking regulations 24-230 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC
 Dance halls 6-8 et seq.
 See: DANCE HALLS
 Minors curfew, etc. 13-1 et seq.
 See: MINORS

ANCHORS AND CHAINS

Sign support and wind resistance 3-19

AND/OR

Definitions 1-4(a)(1)

ANIMALS AND FOWL

Accidents involving
 Duty upon striking animals 4-16
 Animal, defined 4-1
 Animal or agriculture use of public lands
 Restricted in park or recreational areas 15-4
 Animal control officer, defined 4-1
 At large, defined 4-1
 Complaints. See herein: Enforcement
 Dangerous dogs. See herein: Dogs
 (Specific Regulations)
 Dead animals, disposal 20-37
 Disposal of refuse in general. See: GARBAGE
 AND TRASH
 Definitions 4-1
 Dog, cat and animal pounds
 Administration 4-3
 Control of pound by humane society 4-9
 County and humane society agreement 4-7
 Deputized special officers 4-5
 Direction and control 4-3
 Enforcement 4-5
 Establishment 4-2
 Expenses and appropriations 4-6
 Indemnification to county 4-11
 Power to seize animals 4-4
 Report, quarterly 4-8
 Transfer of facilities and equipment to humane
 societies; reversion 4-10
 Dog licenses
 Fees 4-12
 Proof of sterilization 4-13
 Registration tag 4-20
 Strayed or stolen dogs 4-26
 Dog parks 15-77 et seq.
 Dogs, cats and other animals
 Cruelty to animals 4-17
 Defecation and nuisance prohibited 4-19
 Enforcement of provisions 4-5
 Complaints, issuance 4-35

Fines and forfeitures, disposition 4-36
 Generally 4-32
 Summons 4-33
 Failure to obey 4-34
 Failure to remove animals; penalty 4-15
 Impoundment of animals 4-14
 Failure or refusal of owner to remove and after notice, etc. 4-14(b)
 Places prohibited, off limits to animals 4-18
 Striking animals, duty upon 4-16
 Dogs (Specific Regulations)
 Dangerous dogs may be slain 4-28
 Dangerous dogs 4-1, 4-31 et seq.
 Female dogs 4-23
 Harboring, holding for reward, etc. 4-26
 Injuring or poisoning dogs 4-27
 Leash required, places 4-29
 Noisy dogs 4-24
 Reasonable attempts to reduce noise; penalties 4-25
 Redemption of seized dogs after sale 4-22
 Seizure of dogs by officers 4-20
 State law references 4-37
 Strayed or stolen dogs
 Harboring, holding for reward, etc. 4-26
 Penalty for permitting dog to stray 4-30
 Seized by persons other than officers 4-21
 Vicious dogs, see herein: Dangerous dogs
 Fences and trespasses by animals
 State law references 4-37
 Hawaii state law references 4-37
 Humane society
 Defined 4-1
 Pound management 4-2 et seq.
 Impoundment
 Dogs, cats, etc. 4-14
 See herein: Dogs, Cats and Other Animals
 Enforcement 4-5
 Officer See herein: Animal control officer
 Authority, qualifications 4-32
 Defined 4-1
 Designation by humane society 4-5
 Penalties
 Enforcement. See herein that subject
 Prohibitions. See herein specific subjects
 RD, RM, RS, zoning districts
 Zoning regulations. See: ZONING
 Severability 4-38
 State law references 4-37
 Sterilized dog, defined 4-1
 Stray, defined 4-1
 Strays, trespassing, roaming at large, grazing, etc.
 Failure to remove upon notice, penalty 4-15
 Tort actions, who may sue and for what

State law references 4-37
 Vicious dogs, defined 4-1
 See herein: Dogs (Specific regulations)
 Violations
 Enforcement. See also herein that subject
 Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

ANTENNAS

Electrical code amendments to permits, etc. 9-26
 See: ELECTRICITY

APPEALS

Central coordinating agency 2-65
 Common carrier certificate of revocation, etc. 18-13
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
 (Common Carriers)
 Electrical code appeals 9-18 et seq.
 See: ELECTRICITY
 Erosion and sediment control appeals 10-6
 See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION
 CONTROL
 Flood control requirements 27-31
 See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT
 Kailua Village sign variance appeals 3-68
 See: SIGN REGULATIONS
 Park dedication code appeals 8-13
 See: PARK DEDICATION CODE
 Plumbing code variances and appeals 17-41 et seq.
 See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)
 Property tax appeals 19-91 et seq.
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
 Zoning Board of Appeals. See: ZONING

APPRAISALS

Public auction and sealed bids re property disposition 2-117
 Nonprofit organizations 2-135 et seq.
 See: FINANCES

ARBORIST ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Exceptional tree provisions 14-56 et seq.
 See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY

ARRESTS

Fire chief authority 26-5
 See: FIRE CODE
 Flight from police officer 24-154
 See: TRAFFIC

ARSON

Fire chief investigations 26-3
 See: FIRE CODE

ARTHUR L. GREENWELL PARK AND HALL

Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits 14-2
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

ARTICLES (Divisions of Code)

Code references construed 1-5

ARTS AND SCIENCES

Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to
2-136 et seq.
See: FINANCES

ASHES, CINDERS, SAND

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER
AND SEWERS

ASSEMBLIES

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.
Public meetings and assemblies in park and
recreational areas 15-35 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION
Smoking prohibited in certain places 14-21
See: SMOKING

ASSESSMENTS

Community benefit assessments
Gifts, donations arising from. See: GIFTS
Improvement assessments 12-1 et seq.
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
Real property taxes 19-1 et seq.
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

ASSISTANTS

Officer defined re 1-4(a)(21)
Officers in general. See: OFFICERS
AND EMPLOYEES

ASSOCIATIONS

Person defined re 1-4(a)(25)
Proprietor defined re 1-4(a)(27)

ATHLETIC FIELDS

Public place defined re 1-4(a)(28)
Real property tax exemptions 19-77
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

ATOMIC ATTACK

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.
See: CIVIL DEFENSE

ATOMIC ENERGY

Nuclear energy 14-44 et seq.
See: NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATTACK DOGS

Vicious dogs. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

ATTORNEY, PROSECUTING

Official bonds 2-2

ATTORNEYS

Corporation counsel 2-9 et seq.
See: CORPORATION COUNSEL
Officer defined re 1-4(a)(21)
Officers in general. See: OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES

ATTORNEY'S FEES

General penalty, as to 1-10

AUCTIONEERS

Definitions 6-32
Fees 6-35
Licensing 6-31 et seq.

AUCTIONS

Adverse interest of auctioneer 6-37
Authority to conduct 6-36
Animals to be sold at public auction, when 4-14(c)
Defined 6-32
Disposition of real property 2-112
Receipts to purchasers 6-38
Violation - penalty 6-39

AUDIO DEVICES

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.
15-8 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

AUDITORIUMS

Smoking regulations 14-20 et seq.
See: SMOKING

AUTHORIZED EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Flashing lights, etc. 24-70
Other traffic regulations. See: TRAFFIC

AUTOMOBILES

Compensation for use of private automobiles of personnel 2-101
 Motor vehicle licenses, taxes, fees, permits, etc. 24-17 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC

AUTOMOTIVE (Division of)

Books, keeping 2-41
 Division
 Responsibilities, duties, functions 2-41(a)(5)
 Division head 2-41
 Functions and duties 2-41(a)(5)
 Repairs 2-41
 Sirens, use 24-115

AVENUE

Public place defined re 1-4(a)(28)
 Street defined re 1-4(a)(33)
 Public ways in general. See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

AWARDS

Appropriations to nonprofit organizations 2-135 et seq.
 See: FINANCES

-- B --

BAD CHECKS

Service charge assessed 2-134
 Finances of county in general. See: FINANCES

BAND MASTER

Executive branch; departments, etc., under direct supervision of managing director 2-6

BANNERS

Banners defined 3-3(a)(3)
 Permits 3-9(a)(1)
 See: SIGN REGULATIONS

BANYAN PENINSULA

Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1
 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BARBEQUE GRILLS

Regulation of fires in park areas 15-13

BARS AND SALOONS

Alcoholic beverages 14-1 et seq.
 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BASEMENTS

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

BATHING

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

BATHING BEACHES

Animal prohibitions, places prohibited 4-18
 Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

BAYFRONT PARK

Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1
 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BB GUNS

Toy rifles used by minors 13-11 et seq.
 See: MINORS

BEACH ACCESS

Public access code 34-1 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC ACCESS CODE

BEACHES

Animal prohibitions, places 4-18
 Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
 Park and recreational areas 15-1 et seq.

BEER

Alcoholic beverages 14-1 et seq.
 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BEGGING

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.

BELLS

Prohibited devices on vehicles 24-113
 See: TRAFFIC

BENZENE, GASOLINE, NAPHTHA, ETC.

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
 Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND SEWERS

BICYCLES

Pedicabs 24-186.2 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC
 Traffic regulations 24-185 et seq.

BIDS AND BIDDING

Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

BILLBOARDS

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.
See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING
Sign regulations 3-1 et seq.
See: SIGN REGULATIONS

BLACK POWDER

Explosives, etc., regulated 14-7 et seq.
See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES
Vehicles carrying explosives 24-126 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC

BLASTING AGENTS. See also: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES

Vehicles carrying 24-126 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC

BLIND PERSONS. See also: HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Real property tax exemptions 19-75
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

BLOCKS

Subdivision regulations 23-28 et seq.
See: SUBDIVISIONS

BOARD OF APPEALS

Appeals re erosion and sedimentation control 10-6

BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS

Administrative provisions in general 2-1 et seq.
See: ADMINISTRATION
Agencies of county, other. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF COUNTY
Arborist advisory committee 14-58 et seq.
See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY
Board of appeals (Electrical examiners)
Defined 9-5
See: ELECTRICITY
Civil defense organization 7-1 et seq.
See: CIVIL DEFENSE
Code of ethics 2-79 et seq.
See: CODE OF ETHICS
County transportation commission 18-3 et seq.
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)
Economic development committee 2-37

Financial disclosures and disclosures of interest 2-91.1
Hawai'i County Cultural Resources Commission 2-224 et seq.
Issuance of commissions 2-3
Meetings, agendas posting 14-71
Officer defined re 1-4(a)(21)
Officers in general. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Planning commission
Zoning procedures. See: ZONING
Redistricting commission. See: REDISTRICTING
Sustainability action committee 2-37 et seq.
Veterans Advisory Committee 15-61 et seq.
See: VETERANS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Zoning board of appeals. See: ZONING

BOATING

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

BOMBS

Explosives, etc., regulated 14-7 et seq.
See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES

BONDS

Bonds of officials required 2-2
Community facilities district financing 32-57 et seq.
See: COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICTS
Dance hall bond requirements 6-18
Defined 1-4(a)(3)
Golf cart financial responsibility 24-182
Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
Tax increment district financing 33-19 et seq.
See: TAX INCREMENT DISTRICTS

BOOKS

Fees for copies of public records 2-104
See: PUBLIC RECORDS

BOTTLES, GLASS, NAILS, ETC.

Placement on highways 24-156

BOULEVARDS

Street defined re 1-4(a)(33)
Public ways in general. See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

BOUNDARIES

Kailua Village sign regulations 3-52
 State land use district boundary amendment procedures 28-1 et seq.
 See: STATE LAND USE DISTRICT
 BOUNDARY AMENDMENT PROCEDURES

BRIDGES AND OTHER ELEVATED STRUCTURES

Parking on 24-189
 Public works department functions and duties 2-40
 Street defined re 1-4(a)(33)

BROADCASTING STATIONS

Electrical permit required, etc. 9-26
 See: ELECTRICITY
 Radio interference 14-42
 See: RADIO INTERFERENCE

BRUSH

Clearing unoccupied lots of refuse, weeds, etc. 20-21 et seq.
 See: GARBAGE AND TRASH

BUILDINGS (Building Code and Construction in General)

(NOTE: Section numbers appearing in parentheses are section numbers of the Uniform Building Code as amended.)

Access to public space, yard, street (504(a)) 5-1.0.21
 Accessibility
 Additional requirements (Ch. 64) 5-1.0.134
 Design (3101(b)) 5-1.0.81
 Evacuation, egress areas (3104(a)) 5-1.0.83
 Group A occupancies (3103) 5-1.0.82
 Group R occupancies (1214) 5-1.0.56
 Required (3101(a)) 5-1.0.80
 Additions, alterations, repairs
 Generally (104) 5-1.0.2.a
 Group R occupancies (1210) 5-1.0.53.a
 Alarm systems
 Fire alarms. See herein: Fire alarms
 Alley projection (4502) 5-1.0.116
 Amnesty period 5-1.0.12.a
 Appeals; variances (204) 5-1.0.5
 Appendices adopted
 Chapter 25 5-1.0.74
 Chapter 49 5-1.0.123
 Chapter 57 5-1.0.129
 Applicability (103) 5-1.0.2
 Application of other laws (206) 5-1.0.7
 Awnings (4506(b)) 5-1.0.120

Balconies (4504) 5-1.0.118
 Barbed wire (1112) 5-1.0.47
 Bathroom access (1205) 5-1.0.50
 Building defined (403) 5-1.0.17
 Building official defined (403) 5-1.0.17
 Building permits. See herein: Permits
 Carport
 Defined (404) 5-1.0.18
 Floor construction (1102(a)), (1105) 5-1.0.44, 5-46
 Occupancy separation (503(a)) 5-1.0.20
 Opening to sleeping room (1104) 5-1.0.45
 Ceiling height (514) 5-1.0.26
 City defined (404) 5-1.0.18
 Construction, demolition, public property use
 Generally (4401) 5-1.0.109
 Pedestrian protection 5-1.0.113 et seq.
 See herein: Pedestrian Protection
 Storage (4403) 5-1.0.110
 Utility protection (4405) 5-1.0.111
 Walkway maintenance (4406) 5-1.0.112
 Cooking unit clearance (513) 5-1.0.25
 Corridors
 Elevation changes (3305(f)) 5-1.0.89
 Exit access (3305(e)) 5-1.0.88
 County council defined (404) 5-1.0.18
 Dangerous and insanitary construction
 Plumbing code regulations 17-37
 See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)
 Definitions 5-1.0.17 et seq.
 Department of Public Works Division 2-41
 See: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
 Doors
 Floor height (3304(i)) 5-1.0.87
 Number required (3304(b)) 5-1.0.86
 Public property occupancy (4507) 5-1.0.122
 Ducts
 Grease removal (1718) 5-1.0.64
 Insulation. See herein: Insulation
 Electrical installations generally 9-1 et seq.
 See: ELECTRICITY
 Energy code 5-2.1.1
 See herein: International Energy Conservation Code

**BUILDINGS (Building Code and
Construction in General)**

Escalator opening protection
 Group B occupancies (706) 5-1.0.33
Excavations and fills
 General regulations (2903) 5-1.0.77
 Scope (2901) 5-1.0.76
Exceptions
 Section 709(b) 5-1.0.34
 Section 802(c) 5-1.0.36
 Section 802(d) 5-1.0.37
 Section 1202(b) 5-1.0.48
Existing buildings
 Group R, Div. 1 (1215) 5-1.0.57
Exits
 Doors 5-1.0.86 et seq.
 See herein: Doors
 Number required (3303(a)) 5-1.0.85
Factory-built housing (Ch. 61) 5-1.0.131
Fallout shelters (Appendix Ch. 57) 5-1.0.129
Family defined (407) 5-1.0.19
Fences (1112) 5-1.0.47
Fills 5-1.0.76 et seq.
 See herein: Excavations and Fills
Fire alarms
 Group E occupancies (809) 5-1.0.39
 Group H occupancies (909) 5-1.0.41
 Group I occupancies (1009) 5-1.0.42
 Group R occupancies (1211) 5-1.0.54
 Public address system as (610(d)) 5-1.0.30
Fire code amendments to building code 26-9
 See: FIRE CODE
Fire-extinguishing systems
 Automatic (3802) 5-1.0.99
 Buildings under construction (3806) 5-1.0.102
 Generally (3801(a)) 5-1.0.98
 Standpipes 5-1.0.100 et seq.
 See herein: Standpipes
Fire resistance
 Group B, Div. 2 (1807) 5-1.0.65
 Group R, Div. 1 (1807) 5-1.0.65
 Membrane penetrations (4304(f)) 5-1.0.107
 Thatched material on building exteriors. See
 herein that subject
 Type II-N construction (1908) 5-1.0.66
 Type V construction (2203) 5-1.0.67
 Through penetrations (4304(e)) 5-1.0.106
 Wiring in plenums (4305(e)) 5-1.0.108
Flood control permit review 27-16
 See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT
Floors
 Exposed planks (2517) 5-1.0.73a
 Live loads posting (2304(e)) 5-1.0.68
Group B occupancy regulations (702(b)1) 5-1.0.31
Group M occupancies defined (1101) 5-1.0.43

Guardrails (1712(a)) 5-1.0.60
Handicapped persons

Intentionally left blank

**BUILDINGS (Building Code and
Construction in General)**

Building accessibility 5-1.0.80 et seq.
See herein: Accessibility
Heating, ventilating, air-conditioning equipment
energy efficiency standards 5-2.1.1.
See herein: International Energy Conservation
Code
High wind area construction (Appendix Ch. 25)
5-1.0.74
Housing
Administrator 2-7
Factory-built housing (Ch. 61) 5-1.0.131
Improvement assessments 12-1 et seq.
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
Indigenous architecture 5-3.1 et seq.
International Energy Conservation Code 5-2.1.1
Inspections and approval
Observation of construction (307) 5-1.0.15
Requested, required (305) 5-1.0.13
Sign inspections. See: SIGN REGULATIONS
Special (306) 5-1.0.14
Insulation
Ducts, plenums (1714(d)) 5-1.0.63
Scope (1714(a)) 5-1.0.62
Plastic (1713(d)) 5-1.0.61
Jalousie windows. See herein: Windows
Light, ventilation and sanitation
Group A occupancies (605) 5-1.0.29
Group B occupancies (705) 5-1.0.32
Group E occupancies (805) 5-1.0.38
Group H occupancies (905) 5-1.0.40
Lot lines
Distance from (504(a)) 5-1.0.21
Not property lines when (504(b)) 5-1.0.22
Marquees (4505) 5-1.0.119
Masonry
Mortar proportions (Table No. 24-A) 5-1.0.70
Motion picture projection rooms
Ventilation (4005) 5-1.0.105
Notice to owner
Unsafe buildings, as to (203) 5-1.0.4
Violations, as to (202(e)) 5-1.0.3
Nuisances (415) 5-1.0.19.a
Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.
See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING
Parking regulations for county buildings
24-228 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC
Parking stalls 24-221 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC
Patio covers (Appendix Ch. 49) 5-1.0.123
Pedestrian protection
Requirements (4407) 5-1.0.113
Table No. 44-A 5-1.0.114
Penalties. See herein: Violations, Penalties
Permits

Amnesty period 5-1.0.12.a
Electrical permits 9-26 et seq.
See: ELECTRICITY
Fees
Determination (304) 5-1.0.12
Schedule (Table No. 3-A) 5-1.0.16
Flood control permits 27-16
See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT
Inspections 5-1.0.13 et seq.
See herein: Inspections
Issuance (303(a)) 5-1.0.11
Plans, specifications 5-1.0.9 et seq.
See herein: Plans, Specifications
Posting (305) 5-1.0.13
Required when (301) 5-1.0.8
Sign permits 3-3
See: SIGN REGULATIONS
Subdivision requirements 23-8
See: SUBDIVISIONS
Piles
Allowable load determination (2908(c)) 5-1.0.79
Plans, specifications
Form, content (302(c)) 5-1.0.10
Submittal (302(b)) 5-1.0.9
Platforms (3902) 5-1.0.104
Plumbing code 17-1 et seq.
See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)
Projections (1711) 5-1.0.59
Property lines
Distance from (504(a)) 5-1.0.21
Lot lines not property lines when (504(b))
5-1.0.22
Sign locations. See: SIGN REGULATIONS
Structures on (504(a)) 5-1.0.21
Subdivision setback lines. See: SUBDIVISIONS
Zoning regulations. See: ZONING
Public address system (610(d)) 5-1.0.30
Public property occupancy
Generally (4501) 5-1.0.115 et seq.
Temporary construction, demolition use 5-1.0.109
See herein: Construction, Demolition, Public
Property Use
Ramps
Handrails (3307(e)) 5-1.0.93
Landings (3307(d)) 5-1.0.92
Real property taxes 19-1 et seq.
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
Repairs, alterations, additions
Generally (104) 5-1.0.2.a
Group R occupancies (1210) 5-1.0.53.a
Roof live loads (Table No. 23-C) 5-1.0.69
Sanitation, light and ventilation
Group A occupancies (605) 5-1.0.29
Group B occupancies (705) 5-1.0.32
Group E occupancies (805) 5-1.0.38

**BUILDINGS (Building Code and
Construction in General)**

Group H occupancies (905) 5-1.0.40
Security gates (3318(k)) 5-1.0.97
Sewer regulations 21-1 et seq.
See: WATER AND SEWERS
Shaft enclosures (1706(c)) 5-1.0.58
Shower receptors (510(b)3) 5-1.0.23
Sign inspections. See: SIGN REGULATIONS
Smokeproof enclosures (3310(b)) 5-1.0.95
Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
Stairways
Enclosures (3309(a)) 5-1.0.94
Illumination (3313(c)) 5-1.0.96
Handrails (3306(i)) 5-1.0.91
Width (3306(b)) 5-1.0.90
Standpipes
Location (3805(c)) 5-1.0.100
Requirements (Table No. 38-A) 5-1.0.103
Testing (3805(f)) 5-1.0.101
Subdivision requirements 23-8
See: SUBDIVISIONS
Sun control devices (4504) 5-1.0.118
Swimming pools, public (Ch. 63) 5-1.0.133
Table No. 3-A amendments 5-1.0.16
Table No. 5-A amendments 5-1.0.28
Table No. 23-C amendments 5-1.0.69
Thatched material on building exteriors (Ch. 62)
5-1.0.132
Toilet facilities access (511) 5-1.0.24
Uniform building code
Adopted 5-1.0.1
Amendments 5-1.0.2 et seq.
See herein specific subjects
Compliance with standards (6001) 5-1.0.130
Deletions
Chapter 50 5-1.0.124
Chapter 51 5-1.0.125
Section 1212 5-1.0.55
Section 2904 5-1.0.78
Section 3103(b) 5-1.0.82
Section 3105 5-1.0.84
Section 4502 5-1.0.116
Section 4503 5-1.0.117
Uniform plumbing code
Adopted 17-47
Amended 17-47 et seq.
Unsafe buildings
Compliance requirements, as to (203) 5-1.0.4
Variances, appeals (204) 5-1.0.5
Vehicular ramp opening protection (706) 5-1.0.33
Ventilation, light and sanitation

Administrative rules compliance (709(k))
5-1.0.35
Group A occupancies (605) 5-1.0.29
Group B occupancies (705) 5-1.0.32
Group E occupancies (805) 5-1.0.38
Group H occupancies (905) 5-1.0.40
Motion picture projection rooms (4005) 5-1.0.105
Violations, penalties (205) 5-1.0.6
Amnesty period 5-1.0.12.a
Wall signs. See: SIGN REGULATIONS
Walls
Common boundary (515) 5-1.0.27
Fire resistance, exterior (Table No. 5-A) 5-1.0.28
Type V construction (2203) 5-1.0.67
Windows
Group R occupancies (1204) 5-1.0.49
Louvered, jalousie types (5405) 5-1.0.127
Safety glazing (5406(b)) 5-1.0.128
Wood frame construction
Clearance under floors (2516(c)2) 5-1.0.71
Fasteners (2510(a)), 5-1.0.70.a
Penetrations (2516(c)12) 5-1.0.73
Plates, sills and sleepers (2516(c)3) 5-1.0.72
Single-wall construction (2518) 5-1.0.75
Yards
Public access (504(a)) 5-1.0.21
Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

BULLDOGS

Vicious dogs. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

BULLETIN BOARD, OFFICIAL

Custodian 14-73
Established, posting 14-71
Location 14-72

**BUREAUS. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER
AGENCIES OF COUNTY**

BURGLARY WATCH SIGNS

Neighborhood watch signs 14-66 et seq.
See: NEIGHBORHOOD WATCH SIGNS

BURIAL GROUNDS. See also: Cemeteries

Cemeteries, etc., in subdivisions 23-27
Real property tax exemptions 19-77
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

BURNING

County dumping grounds 20-44
Fires in park areas, regulation of 15-13

**BUS TERMINALS (Bus stops,
depots, etc.)**

BUS TERMINALS (Bus stops, depots, etc.)

Locations 18-21 et seq.
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)
Parking in bus stops and taxi stands 24-212
Parking signs, etc. 24-136
See: TRAFFIC
Public place defined re 1-4(a)(28)

BUSES

Mass transportation agency 2-76 et seq.
See: MASS TRANSPORTATION AGENCY
Personnel travel and other expenses 2-92 et seq.
See: FINANCES
Public transit system 18-90 et seq.
See: PUBLIC TRANSIT SYSTEM
See also: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
School buses 18-56 et seq.
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)
Smoking regulations 14-20 et seq.
See: SMOKING

BUSINESS

Defined 1-4(a)(5)

BUSINESS AND ADVERTISING SIGNS

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.
See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Advances of funds, work, or property in kind 35-5
Assessments
Apportionment 35-20
Assessment obligation for land acquired by county 35-27
Exemptions 35-22
Levy 35-21
Lien 35-24
Notice to owners 35-25
Notice to prospective buyer or lessee 35-26
Payment and collection 35-33
Bonds
Bond fund 35-55
Bond ordinance 35-49
Bond refunding 35-56
Costs includable in bond principal 35-50
Covenant to pursue foreclosure action 35-52
Debt limit calculation 35-58
Manner of sale 35-54
Minimum value-to-lien ratio 35-51

Prohibition on issuance of bonds secured by general credit 35-57
Signing of bonds 35-53
Construction of chapter 35-8
Conflicting provisions of other ordinances 35-6
Definitions 35-1
District
Association 35-18
Board 35-18
Boundaries 35-14
Term 35-15
Financial records 35-19
Financing
Bond debt service 35-16
Incidental expenses 35-16
Provision of alternate methods 35-2
Supplemental services and improvements 35-16
Limitation on challenges 35-7
Payment of existing special assessments 35-4
Proceedings to annex land
Authorization to annex 35-37
Hearings 35-43
Notice of changes in district 35-44
Notice of hearing 35-40
Ordinance of annexation 35-38
Contents of proposed ordinance 35-39
Protests against the proposed ordinance 35-41
Protests by a majority of more 35-42
Proceedings to change authorized supplemental services, improvements and assessments
Authorization to change 35-28
Hearings 35-35
Ordinance for change 35-29
Contents of proposed ordinance 35-31
Notice of changes in district 35-36
Notice of hearing 35-32
Protests against the proposed ordinance 35-33
Protests by a majority or more 35-34
Request for changes 35-30
Proceedings to establish district
Institution of proceedings to create 35-10
Notice of hearing 35-12
Ordinance 35-11
Protest 35-13
Proceedings to terminate a district
Authorization to terminate 35-45
Notice of hearing 35-48
Ordinance terminating the district 35-46
Contents of proposed ordinance 35-47

Supplemental service and improvement area
Designation 35-17
Types of Supplemental services and
improvements 35-3
Validity of proceedings 35-9

**BUSINESS LICENSES. See: LICENSES AND
PERMITS**

BUSINESS REGULATIONS

Cemeteries 6-1 et seq.
See: CEMETERIES
Dance halls 6-8 et seq.
See: DANCE HALLS
Mobile homes 6-25 et seq.
See: MOBILE HOMES

-- C --

CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS

Electrical code amendments to permits, etc. 9-26
See: ELECTRICITY
Electrical permit required, etc. 9-26
See: ELECTRICITY

CAFES

Animal prohibitions, places prohibited 4-18
Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

CALLINGS, TRADES, ETC.

Licensing of. See LICENSES AND PERMITS

CAMPAIGNS

Election campaign contributions and expenditures
Definitions re 2-121
Financial disclosures and disclosures of interest
2-91.1 et seq.

CAMPING

Parks and recreational areas 15-39 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

CANDIDATES FOR OFFICE

Financial disclosures and disclosures of interest
2-91.1 et seq.
Voter registration 2-121 et seq.
See: ELECTIONS

CANNONS

Weapons regulations 14-7 et seq.
See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND
EXPLOSIVES

CANOPIES

Marquee signs 3-2(5)
See: SIGN REGULATIONS

CANVAS

Signs of wooden construction 3-20

**CANVASSERS. See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS
AND SOLICITORS**

CARRIERS

Common carriers 18-1 et seq.
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common
Carriers)

CARTRIDGES, SHELLS, ETC.

Explosives, etc., regulated 14-07 et seq.
See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND
EXPLOSIVES

CARTS, RICKSHAWS, ETC.

Pedicabs 24-186.2 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC

CATS

Animal pound, animal regulations 4-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
Animals howling, creating noise, etc. 4-24, 4-25

CATTLE

Dangerous, attacking dogs, etc., may be slain 4-28

CELLARS

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

CEMETERIES

Application for establishment of 6-2
Other requirements 6-4
Planning Commission, referral to 6-3
Cemetery fund 6-7
County plots
Fees, dimensions, etc. 6-6
Establishment prohibited, when 6-1
Penalty 6-5

Real property tax exemptions 19-77
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
 Subdivision requirements 23-27
 Veterans Advisory Committee 15-61 et seq.
 See: VETERANS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

CENTRAL COORDINATING AGENCY

Appeals 2-65
 Cooperation with other agencies 2-64
 Designation 2-61
 Duties 2-62
 Rules, adoption 2-63

CERTIFICATES

Common carriers 18-6 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)

CHAPTERS (Division of Code)

Code references construed 1-5

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to 2-136 et seq.
 See: FINANCES
 Real property tax exemptions 19-77
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

CHARTER, HAWAII COUNTY

Defined 1-4
 Impairment of Federal funds 2-196
 Severability, portions of zoning code if violate charter 25-1-3
 Violation of Charter 1-11

CHAUFFEURS

Examiners of chauffeurs
 Common carriers seating capacity, determining 18-17

CHECKS

Bad checks, service charge 2-134
 Finances of county in general. See: FINANCES

CHILDREN See: MINORS

CHLOROACETOPHENONE (CN)

Explosives, etc., regulated 14-7 et seq.
 See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS, AND EXPLOSIVES

CHURCHES (Religions institutions in general)

Private transportation services
 Common carrier regulations 18-1 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)
 Real property tax exemptions 19-77
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO

Fires in park areas, regulation of 15-13
 Smoking on school buses 18-71
 Smoking regulations 14-20 et seq.
 See: SMOKING

CINDERS, SAND, MUD

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
 Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND SEWERS

CIRCULARS, HANDBILLS, ETC.

Advertising in parks 15-27

CITY

Defined 1-4(a)(6)

CITY ATTORNEY

General penalty, as to 1-10

CITY BUSES

Bus terminals 18-21 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)

CITY COUNCIL

Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

CITY OF HILO

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

CIVIC AUDITORIUM COMPLEX

Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits 14-2
 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

CIVIL CASES

Effect of repeal of ordinance of rights accrued, etc. 1-7

CIVIL, MILITARY OR NATURAL DISASTERS

Administrative supervision 2-7
 Civil defense organization
 County civil defense agency

**CIVIL, MILITARY OR NATURAL
DISASTERS**

Created, organization 7-2
Deputy director; duties 7-3
Purpose 7-1
Utilization of existing government services 7-4
Civil defense sirens
Concurrency requirements 25-2-46
Disaster control
Definitions 7-6
Loitering and refusal to evacuate during
impending disaster 7-10
Penalty 7-11
Purpose 7-5
State of emergency, mayor to declare 7-7
Tsunami warning
Loitering during 7-9
Unauthorized parking in designated area
prohibited 7-12
Order of succession to office of mayor 2-8

**CIVIL OR CRIMINAL PROCESS. See: WRITS,
WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES**

CIVIL SERVICE

Personnel in general. See: OFFICERS
AND EMPLOYEES
Transportation coordinator exempt 2-77

CLAIMS

Against officers, employees 2-188
See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Claims for tax exemptions 19-88
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
Settlement 2-9
Other duties for corporation counsel.
See: CORPORATION COUNSEL

CLAUSES

Severability clauses 1-9

CLEM A AKINA PARK AND PAVILION

Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

CLERK. See: COUNTY CLERK

CLUBS AND LOUNGES

Alcoholic beverages 14-1 et seq.
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

CLUBS, SOCIETIES, ETC.

Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to
2-136 et seq.
See: FINANCES

Person defined re 1-4(a)(25)
Proprietor defined re 1-4(a)(27)

CLUSTER PLAN DEVELOPMENT (C.P.D.)

Zoning requirements. See: ZONING
COASTAL AREAS
Flood control provisions 27-1 et seq.
See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT

COASTERS

Use on roadway 24-4
See: TRAFFIC

COCKTAIL LOUNGES

Alcoholic beverages 14-1 et seq.
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

COCONUT ISLAND

Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits 14-2
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

CODE.

See: Hawaii County Code
See: Code of Ethics

CODE OF ETHICS

Applicability 2-81
Confidentiality 2-90, 2-91.6
Conflicts of interest 2-84
Contracts 2-85, 2-85.1
Cooperation with county agencies 2-89
Definitions 2-82
Discipline
Appointing authority's power to discipline 2-91
Disclosures of interest 2-91.1
Fair treatment 2-83
Gifts 2-91.4, 2-91.5
Financial disclosures and disclosures of interest
2-91.1 et seq.
Interpretation 2-80
Lobbyist registration 2-91.3
Opinions
Disposition after issuance of formal opinion 2-88
Formal 2-87
Informal advisory 2-86
Post employment disclosure, etc. 2-91.2
Purpose 2-79

COLLEGES

Real property tax exemptions 19-77

COMBUSTIBLES

- Fire regulations. See: FIRE (and subjects following)
- Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
 - Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND SEWERS
- Signs of wooden construction 3-20
- Vehicles transporting explosives, combustibles, etc. 24-126 et seq.
 - See: TRAFFIC

COMFORT STATIONS

- Park area sanitation regulations 15-30

COMMEMORATIVES

- Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.
 - See: PARKS AND RECREATION

COMMITTEE ON AGING

- Administrative supervision 2-7

COMMITTEES. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS

COMMON CARRIERS

- Public transit system 18-90 et seq.
 - See: PUBLIC TRANSIT SYSTEM
 - See also: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

- Electrical permit required, etc. 9-26
 - See: ELECTRICITY

COMMUNITY CENTERS

- Smoking prohibited in certain places
 - See: SMOKING

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PLANS

- Adoption of community development plans 16-2
 - Kona
 - North Kohala
 - Puna
 - South Kohala

COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICTS

- Addition of territory
 - At hearing 32-25
- Advances of funds 32-13
- Alternate financing methods 32-2
- Annexation
 - Authority 32-46
 - Hearing

- Duration, abandonment 32-52
- Notice 32-49
- Protests 32-50
 - More than fifty-five percent of owners 32-51
- Ordinance 32-47
 - Contents 32-48
- Assessments payment 32-8
- Bonds
 - Debt limit 32-72
 - Expenses included in debt 32-58
 - General obligation bonds 32-71
 - Improvement area designation 32-59
 - Limitation of action 32-64
 - Ordinance, contents 32-57
 - Refunding bonds 32-66 et seq.
 - See herein: Refunding Bonds
 - Sale 32-63
 - Signing 32-61
 - Special tax foreclosure 32-60
- Boundaries 32-31
- Changes
 - Application 32-45
 - Authority 32-36
 - Hearing
 - Duration, abandonment 32-43
 - Notice 32-40
 - Ordinance 32-39
 - Petition 32-37
 - Form 32-38
 - Protests 32-41
 - More than fifty-five percent of owners 32-42
 - Recordation 32-44
- Conflicting provisions 32-3
- Construction of provisions 32-14
- Council authority 32-4
 - Powers reserved to council 32-5
- County-acquired property 32-17
- Debt service payment 32-8
- Definitions 32-16
- Establishment
 - Hearing 32-22
 - Addition of territory 32-25
 - Institution of procedures 32-18
 - Petition 32-19
 - Notice of hearing
 - Mailing 32-23
 - Publication 32-22
 - Waiver 32-24
 - Ordinance of formation 23-29
 - Petition 32-19
 - Protests 32-26
 - More than fifty-five percent of owners 32-27
 - Reports of facilities 32-21

**COMMUNITY FACILITIES
DISTRICTS**

Resolution of intention 32-20
Funds
Advances 32-13
County contribution 32-12
Revolving 32-11
Transfer of 32-9
Facilities. See herein: Improvements

Intentionally left blank.

Intentionally left blank.

This page intentionally left blank.

Improvements
 Authorized 32-7
 Change 32-36 et seq.
 See herein: Changes
 Elimination of 32-35
 Specified in ordinance 32-33
 Leased property
 Special tax levied against 32-54
 Limitation of actions 32-6
 Moneys transfer 32-9
 Ordinance of consideration 32-36 et seq.
 See herein: Changes
 Ordinance of formation 32-29
 Facilities specified 32-33 et seq.
 See herein: Improvements
 Petition to establish 32-19
 Protests
 Annexation 32-50 et seq.
 See herein: Annexation
 Changes 32-41 et seq.
 See herein: Changes
 Establishment 32-26 et seq.
 See herein: Establishment
 Refunding bonds
 Costs
 Designated 32-69
 Payment 32-68
 Issuance limitations 32-66
 Original bond provisions applicability 32-67
 Special tax reduction 32-70
 Reports 32-21
 Resolution of intention 32-20
 Revolving fund 32-11
 Special tax
 Apportionment 32-30
 Cancellation for prepayment 32-56
 Challenges 32-55
 Change 32-36 et seq.
 See herein: Changes
 District establishment, procedures 32-31
 Foreclosure 32-60
 Leased property 32-54
 Prepayment 32-56
 Refunding bonds, reduction 32-70
 Regulations generally 32-53
 Repayment of transferred funds 32-10
 Restrictions 32-34
 Tax increment financing 33-1 et seq.
 See: TAX INCREMENT DISTRICTS
 Term
 Change 32-36 et seq.
 See herein: Changes
 Title of provisions 32-1

Validity of provisions 32-15
 Work in kind 32-13

COMPENSATION

Personnel generally. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Private automobile of personnel, use 2-101

COMPRESSED GASES

Vehicle transporting explosives, combustibles, etc. 24-126 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC

COMPUTERS

Rental of voter registration computer tapes 2-122
 See: ELECTIONS
 See also: VOTER REGISTRATION

CONDEMNATION

Settlement of land acquisitions 2-10
 Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

CONFLAGRATIONS, HOLOCAUSTS, FIRES, ETC.

Remission of taxes in certain disasters 19-36

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to 2-136 et seq.
 See: FINANCES

CONFLICTING INTERESTS OF PERSONNEL

Code of ethics 2-79 et seq.
 See: CODE OF ETHICS
 Financial disclosures and disclosures of interest 2-91.1 et seq.

CONFLICTING PROVISIONS

Code references construed 1-5

CONSERVATION

Alternate energy improvements tax exemptions 19-82
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

CONSTITUTION

Severability of unconstitutional parts of code 1-9

CONSTRUCTION

Building regulations. See: BUILDINGS
 Department of Public Works Divisions 2-41
 See: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Parking stalls 24-221 et seq.

See: TRAFFIC

Plumbing and plumbing code 17-1 et seq.

See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)

CONTAMINATION

Parks and recreational area restrictions 15-30

Sewer regulations 21-1 et seq.

See: WATER AND SEWERS

CONTRACTORS

Building codes 5-1.0.1 et seq.

See: BUILDINGS

Electrical installations 9-1 et seq.

See: ELECTRICITY

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

Contract certified as to availability of funds

Encumbrances construed re 2-12.1

Contractual authority of the various boards, commissions, departments, etc. See specific departments, boards, etc., as indexed

County housing agency contracts, signing 2-73

Financial disclosures, disclosures of interest 2-91.1

Sale or lease by sealed bids

Property disposition by county 2-113

Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.

See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

CONTROLLER

Official bonds 2-2

CONVEYANCES

Real property taxes 19-1 et seq.

See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

CONVICTION

General penalty 1-10

CO-PARTNERSHIPS

Real property tax returns 19-15

See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

CORAL, ROCKS, ETC.

Removal of sand, etc. from park and recreational areas 15-6

CORNER LOTS

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

CORNERS

Vehicles cutting corners 24-172

CORPORATION COUNSEL

Advancement within grade 2-148

Claims, settlement 2-9

Deputies, salaries 2-143 et seq.

Land acquisition, settlement 2-10

Officer defined re 1-4(a)(21)

Officers in general. See: OFFICERS

AND EMPLOYEES

Official bonds 2-2

Organization of executive branch Departments, officers, etc., under supervision of mayor 2-7

CORPORATIONS

Person defined re 1-4(a)(25)

Proprietor defined re 1-4(a)(27)

Real property tax returns 19-15

See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

COUNCIL. See also: COUNTY COUNCIL

Defined 1-4(a)(9)

Officer defined re 1-4(a)(21)

Officers in general. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

COUNSEL

Corporation counsel 2-9 et seq.

See: CORPORATION COUNSEL

Officer defined re 1-4(a)(21)

Officers in general. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

COUNTY

Defined 1-4(a)(10)

COUNTY AGENCIES. See also: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF COUNTY

Central coordinating agency duties 2-62

COUNTY BAND

Executive branch; departments, etc., under direct supervision of managing director 2-7(a)(2)

COUNTY BEACH PARK

Animal prohibitions, places prohibited 4-18

Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

COUNTY BUILDING STRUCTURES AND GROUNDS

Director of public works, duties 2-39

Parking regulations 24-229 et seq.

See: TRAFFIC

COUNTY BUSES

Bus terminals 18-21 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
 (Common Carriers)

COUNTY CLERK

Defined 1-4(a)(7)
 Official bonds 2-2
 Public records fee schedule, administration 2-103
 See: PUBLIC RECORDS

COUNTY CODE. See: HAWAII COUNTY CODE

COUNTY COUNCIL

Compensation for use of private automobiles 2-101
 Meeting agendas posting 14-71
 Official bonds 2-2
 Subpoenas, issuance 2-4

COUNTY DEPARTMENTS. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF COUNTY

COUNTY DUMPING GROUNDS

Burning on 20-44
 Garbage disposal, etc. See: GARBAGE AND TRASH

COUNTY EQUIPMENT

Disposal 2-131 et seq.
 See: FINANCES

COUNTY FINANCES. See: FINANCES

COUNTY FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Use of 2-22
 Fire fighting in general. See: FIRE DEPARTMENT

COUNTY HIGHWAYS

See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

COUNTY HOUSING AGENCY. See: HOUSING

COUNTY PERSONNEL. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

COUNTY POLICE. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT

COUNTY REVENUE. See: FINANCES

COUNTY SEAL

Description of 2-154
 Unauthorized use 2-155

COUNTY STREETS

See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

COUNTY TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

Generally 18-3 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
 (Common Carriers)

COUNTY TREASURER. See: TREASURER

COUNTY VEHICLES

See: AUTOMOTIVE DIVISION

COURTS

General penalty 1-10
 Rules of court
 Rules of construction for interpreting code 1-2
 Severability of invalid parts of code 1-9
 Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
 Street defined re 1-4(a)(33)
 Public ways in general. See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

CREDIT

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

CREDIT UNIONS

Tax exemptions 19-89.2
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

CREMATORIES

Real property tax exemptions 19-77
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
 Subdivision requirements 23-27

CRIME VICTIMS

Non-profit organizations, appropriations to 2-136 et seq.
 See: FINANCES

CRIME WATCH SIGNS

Neighborhood watch signs 14-66 et seq.
 See: NEIGHBORHOOD WATCH SIGNS

CROP SHELTERS

Real property tax exemptions 19-79
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

CROSSWALKS

Parking restrictions 24-189
Pedestrians in general 24-246 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC

CROWDS

Public assemblies. See: ASSEMBLIES

CULTIVATED GROUNDS

Property offenses 14-39

CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS

Non-profit organizations, appropriations to
2-136 et seq.
See: FINANCES

CURBS

Street defined re 1-4
Public ways in general. See: STREETS AND
SIDEWALKS

CURFEW

Minors 13-1 et seq.
See: MINORS

CURSING, SWEARING, ETC.

Disorderly conduct in park areas 15-9
Minors 13-1 et seq.
See: MINORS

CURVES AND GRADES

Subdivision street design 23-50
Vehicle warning devices, placement 24-123

-- D --

DAMAGES

Nonliability of the County or its employees 9-7, 17-3
Nonresponsibility of county re golf course accidents
24-180
Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.
15-8 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION
Property damages 14-40.1
Road damages, creating 24-157
See: TRAFFIC

DANCE HALLS

Bond requirements 6-18
Children. See herein: Minors
Closing hours 6-17(4)
Consent of property owners 6-12
Definitions 6-8
Employee's conduct, etc. 6-17(5)
Female persons, restrictions re 6-17(7)
Inspections 6-19
Licenses
Applications 6-10
Bonds 6-18
Conditions of 6-17
Display of 6-20
Fees 6-16
Issuance 6-14
Nontransferability 6-15
Required 6-9
Revocation 6-24
Written permits 6-13
Liquor prohibited 6-21
Location 6-11
Minors
Employment 6-17(5)
Prohibited 6-22
Penalties 6-23
Permits
Written permits 6-13
Personal conduct of dancers, etc. 6-17(2)
Persons under influence of liquor restricted 6-17(3)
Premises to be lighted 6-17(1)
Property owner's consent required, when 6-12
Written permits 6-13

DEAD ANIMALS

Disposal 20-37
Refuse disposal in general. See: GARBAGE
AND TRASH

DEAF PERSONS. See also: HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Real property tax exemptions 19-75
See REAL PROPERTY TAXES

DEATH. See: INJURY OR DEATH

DEBITS

County finances. See: FINANCES

DECORATIONS

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.
See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

DECREES. See: JUDGMENTS OR DECREEES

DEEDS--DEDICATION OF LAND

- Donations, gifts, dedications to county 2-161 et seq.
- Park dedication code 8-1 et seq.
 - See: PARK DEDICATION CODE
- Urban districts, in
 - Real property tax exemption 19-80

DEFECATION

- Dogs, cats, etc., defecating on public ways 4-19
- Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
- Park areas, etc. 15-30(g)

DEFINITIONS

- General definitions for interpreting code 1-4
- Acceptable level of service 25-2-46
- Accessible route 5-1.0.134
- Accessible to a sewer 21-2
- Accessory building 25-1-5
- Accessory use 25-1-5, 27-12
- Address 14-80
- Adjusted assessment base 33-2
- Adjustment rate 33-2
- Administrative action 2-91.3
- Administrative agency 2-91.3
- Adult day care home 25-1-5
- Adult dog 15-78
- Aerial common fireworks 14-26
- Aerial sign 3-3
- Aesthetic areas 15-66
- Affordable housing 11-3
- Affordable housing developer 2-110
- Affordable housing income guidelines 11-3
- Affordable rental housing 19-2
- Affordable rental rate 19-2
- Affordable unit or affordable housing unit 11-3
- Agency 1-4, 2-28, 11-3, 14-7
- Aggressive manner 14-74
- Agricultural activities 25-1-5
- Agricultural products processing, major 25-1-5
- Agricultural products processing, minor 25-1-5
- Agricultural tourism 25-1-5
- Agriculture 23-113
- Agriculture use value 19-2
- Alley 23-3, 24-3, 25-1-5
- Amusement and recreation facility, indoor 25-1-5
- Amusement and recreation facility, major outdoor 25-1-5
- And/or 1-4
- Animal control officer 4-1
- Animals 4-1
- Another 22-1.2
- Any, anyone, anybody 22-1.2
- Apartment 23-122
- Apartment house 25-1-5
- Appeal 27-12

- Applicant 2-5
- Appointing authority 2-143
- Apprentice 9-5
- Approval 8-2, 34-3
- Approved development 25-2-46
- Aquaculture 25-1-5
- Area mitigation 25-2-46
- Area of shallow flooding 27-12
- Arterial 23-3
- Arterial street 24-3
- Assessed value of real property 35-1
- Assessment base 33-2
- Assessment increment 33-2
- Assessment unit 12-1
- Assistant 9-5, 17-3
- At large 4-1
- Attack 4-1
- Auction 6-32
- Auctioneer 6-32
- Authority having jurisdiction 9-5, 17-3
- Authorized emergency vehicle 24-3
- Authorized person 7-6, 15-3
- Authorized personnel 25-1-5
- Automated sign 3-3
- Automated teller machine 14-74
- Automated teller machine facility 14-74
- Automobile service station 25-1-5
- B.O.D. (biochemical oxygen demand) 21-2
- Backfill 27-12
- Banner 3-3
- Bar 14-20
- Base flood 27-12
- Base flood elevation 17-52, 27-12
- Basement 27-12
- Bed and breakfast establishment 25-1-5
- Beginning of construction 25-1-5
- Bicycle 24-3
- Bicycle lane 24-3
- Bicycle path 24-3
- Bicycle route 24-3
- Bicycle/walk path 24-3

Intentionally left blank

DEFINITIONS

Bikeway 24-3
Bizarre council district shape 36-1
Blight 33-2
Blind 19-75
Blue light content 14-51
Board 2-82, 9-5
Bodily injury 4-1
Bond ordinance 35-1
Bonds 1-4, 32-16, 35-1
Borrow 10-1
Bowling alley 14-20
Breakaway walls 27-12
Building 1-4, 3-3, 14-20, 14-80, 21-1.2, 25-1-5
Building code 26-9
Building height 25-1-5
Building line 23-3, 25-1-5
Building official 14-51
Building or house sewer 21-2
Building site 25-1-5
Building site average width 25-1-5
Built-in counter-top range 9-40
Built-in oven 9-40
Bureau of conveyances 23-3
Bus 24-3
Business 1-4, 2-28, 3-3, 14-20, 20-31
Business district 24-3
Business improvement district 35-1
Business or industrial street 23-3
Business service 25-1-5
Camper 15-3
Camping 15-3
Candidate 2-121
Care home 25-1-5
Carport 5-1.0.18
Carrier 18-1
Catering establishment 25-1-5
Certificate of disability 24-242
Certification of rental rate 19-2
Cesspool 21-2
Charter 1-4
Chief of police 14-7, 14-67, 18-31, 22-1.2
Cigarette 14-20
City 1-4, 5-1.0.18
City of Hilo 23-3, 25-1-5
Civil Defense siren 25-2-46
Class I lighting 14-51
Class II lighting 14-51
Class III lighting 14-51
Clerk 1-4, 32-16
Coastal high hazard area 27-12
Collector street 23-3
Commercial 3-3
Commercial agricultural activities 19-2
Commercial agricultural use dedication 19-2
Commercial building 14-20
Commercial excavation 25-1-5
Commercial parking lot and garage 25-1-5
Commission 2-198, 18-1, 18-31, 20-31, 21-2, 25-1-5, 36-1
Commissioner 36-1
Committee 2-121
Common driveway approach 22-1.2
Common element 23-122
Common fireworks 14-26
Community building 25-1-5
Community facilities district 32-16
Community of common interest 36-1
Community of interest 36-1
Compensation 2-82
Condominium 23-122
Condominium property regime 23-122
Condominium unit 12-1
Conflict of interest 2-136
Conforming 23-3, 25-1-5
Connection 21-2
Consolidation 23-3
Continuous and regular basis 19-2
Contribution 2-91.3
Controlled access highway 24-3
Controlling interest 2-82
Convenience store 25-1-5
Cooperating department 12-1
Corporation counsel 22-1.2
Cost 2-4, 12-1, 32-16
Costs of supplemental improvements 35-1
Costs of supplemental services and improvements 35-1
Council 1-4, 2-225, 3-3, 18-31, 25-1-5, 31-2, 32-16, 33-2
Council district deviation 36-1
County 1-4, 2-167, 2-225, 19-2, 30-3, 32-16, 33-2, 35-1
County animal control service 4-1
County clerk 35-1
County council 5-1.0.18
County engineer 24-3
County environmental report 25-1-5
County fire code 14-26
County general plan 23-3
County safety code 14-26
Courtesy inspection 17-29
Cracking 36-1

Intentionally left blank

DEFINITIONS

Critical road area 25-2-46
Crop production 25-1-5
Cross slope 5-1.0.134
Crosswalk 24-3
Cruise or cruising 18-31
Cul-de-sac 23-3
Cultural 14-26
Cut 10-1
Damage to the road 24-157
Dangerous dog 4-1, 15-78
Data processing facility 25-1-5
Date of classification 19-2
Day care center 25-1-5
DBEDT 31-2
De minimis structure position discrepancy 25-1-5
Dead-end street 23-3
Deaf 19-75
Debt 32-16
Declaration 23-122
Dedicated lands 19-2
Dedication 34-3
Default 21-38
Demolition 9-5
Density 25-1-5
Department 2-198, 2-225, 3-3, 9-5, 14-26, 15-3, 20-31, 24-221
Deputies 2-143
Design commission 3-3
Designated agency 30-3
Designated bank 21-38
Designated historic and archaeological sites 10-1
Designee 1-4
Developer 23-122
Development 27-12, 34-3
Development agreement 30-3
Devices 14-7
Director 2-136, 2-198, 2-225, 3-3, 6-32, 8-2, 14-80, 15-3, 18-31, 19-2, 20-31, 21-2, 22-1.2, 23-3, 25-1-5, 32-16, 33-2, 34-3
Director of finance 18-1
Director of transportation 23-3
Directory Sign 3-3
Disaster 7-6
Display case 3-3
District 1-4, 3-3, 8-2, 32-16, 33-2, 35-1
District association 35-1
District board 35-1
District engineer 23-3, 24-3
Divided highway 24-3
Dog park 15-78
Double-family dwelling 19-2, 25-1-5
Downtown Hilo commercial area 14-74
Drainage facility 27-12
Driver 18-56, 24-3
Driveway 22-1.2
Driveway approach 22-1.2
Ductline 9-5
Duplex 19-2, 25-1-5
Dwelling 25-1-5
Dwelling unit 8-2, 19-2, 25-1-5
Easement 23-3, 34-3
Economic benefit 19-77
Electrical code 26-10
Electrical contractor 9-5
Electrical specialty contractor 9-5
Electrical specialty work 9-5
Electrical wiring 9-5
Electrical work 9-5
Eligible buyer 11-3
Emergency 24-3
Emergency electrical work 9-5
Emergency responders 24-167.1
Employee 1-4, 2-82, 14-7
Enclosed or partially enclosed area(s) 14-20
Encroachment 27-12
Encumbrance 2-12.1
Energy-saving device 25-1-5
Enforcement officer 4-1, 15-78, 24-242
Engineer 10-1, 22-1.2, 23-3
Engineer's soils report 10-1
Environmental impact statement 25-1-5
Equivalent population 21-2
Erected 25-1-5
Erosion 10-1
Excavation 10-1
Exceptional trees 14-57
Executive agency 1-4
Existing manufactured home park or subdivision 27-12
Expenditure 2-91.3
Extension 21-2
Extra inspection 17-29
Facilities 32-16
Factory-built housing 5-1.0.131
Fair market value 8-2
Family 5-1.0.19, 25-1-5
Family child care home 25-1-5
Farm 25-1-5

Intentionally left blank

DEFINITIONS

Farm animals 4-1
Farm dwelling 19-2, 25-1-5
Farm subdivision 23-113
Farmers market 25-1-5
Feed crops and fast rotation forestry 19-2
Fifteen mile radius 11-3
Fill 10-1, 27-12
Fill material 27-12
Finance director 22-1.2
Financial institution 14-74
Financial interest 2-82
Financing plan 33-2
Financing supplemental services and improvements 35-1
Fireworks 14-26, 26-11
First user 5-1.0.131
Flag lot 25-1-5
Flood elevation determination 27-12
Flood elevation study or flood study 27-12
Flood, flooding, or flood water 27-12
Flood Insurance Rate Map 27-12
Flood Insurance Study 27-12
Flood or flooding 17-52
Flood protection system 27-12
Floodplain administrator 27-12
Floodplain management 27-12
Floodplain management regulations 27-12
Floodplain or flood-prone area 27-12
Floodproofing 27-12
Floodway 27-12
Floodway fringe 27-12
Floor area, gross 25-1-5
Floor area, net 25-1-5
Food manufacturing and processing facility 25-1-5
For nonprofit purposes 19-77
Fracturing 36-1
Fraud and victimization 27-12
Freeboard 27-12
Front yard 25-1-5
Frontage 25-1-5
Fully shielded 14-51
Functionally dependent use 27-12
Fund 33-2
Future width lines 25-1-5
Gang cesspool 21-2
Garbage 20-31, 21-2
Garbage, properly shredded 21-2
General floodplain 27-12
Genetic engineering 14-91
Gerrymander 36-1
Golf cart 24-176
Golf cart crossing 24-176
Golf course maintenance vehicle 24-176
Governmental entity or agency 30-3
Grading 10-1
Grant 2-136
Graphic design 3-3
Grease 21-2
Grease traps 21-2
Gross negligence 2-167
Ground sign 3-3
Group living facility 25-1-5
Grubbing 10-1
Guaranteed borrower 21-38
Guest house 25-1-5
Guest ranch 25-1-5
Gun 14-7
Half 23-3
Handbill 20-1
Handler 15-78
Handicapped 18-1
Hardship 27-12
Highest adjacent grade 27-12
Highway 24-3
Historic preservation 2-225
Historic properties 2-225
Historic structure 27-12
Home improvement center 25-1-5
Home occupation 25-1-5
Homeownership counselor 11-3
Hospital 25-1-5
Hotel 8-2, 14-20, 25-1-5
Household rubbish 20-31
Humane society 4-1
Ideal council district's population 36-1
Illuminated sign 3-3
Immediate vicinity of a project 25-2-46
Impending disaster 7-6
Import 14-26
Improved residential 19-53
Improvement area 32-16
Improvement district 12-1
Improvements 32-16
Incidental expense 32-16
Incidental expenses of a district 35-1

Intentionally left blank

DEFINITIONS

Incidentals 12-1
Increment 21-38
Indirect lighting 3-3
Individual 14-51
Industrial wastes 21-2
Infiltration 21-2
Inflow 21-2
Insignia of approval 5-1.0.131
Inspection 2-5
Installation 5-1.0.131
Intensive agriculture 19-2
Intentionally 1-11, 14-74
Interior lot line 25-1-5
Intersection 24-3
Intoxicating liquor 13-8
Inundation level 9-5
Issuing agency 24-242
Journeyman electrician 9-5
Journeyman specialty electrician 9-5
Junkyard 25-1-5
Kailua Industrial Subdivision 3-3
Kailua Village core 3-3
Kennel 25-1-5
Kitchen 25-1-5
Knowingly 14-74
Land 35-1
Land surveyor 10-1
Land use 25-1-5
Landowner 32-16, 35-1
Landscaping 19-80
Lateral 21-2
Lease 2-110
Legislative action 2-91.3
Levee 27-12
Levee system 27-12
Level of service 25-2-46
License 14-26
Limited common element 23-122
Litter 20-1
Livestock 25-1-5
Livestock production 25-1-5
Lobbyist 2-91.3
Lobbying 2-91.3
Local mitigation 25-2-46
Lodge 25-1-5
Lodging unit 8-2
Lot 3-3, 23-3, 25-1-5, 34-3
Lot line 25-1-5
Lot width 25-1-5
Lowest floor 27-12
Machine or device for reproducing sound 14-17
Main 21-2
Main building 25-1-5
Maintenance work 9-5
Majority 35-1
Manager 23-3
Manufacture 5-1.0.131
Manufactured home 27-12
Manufactured home park or subdivision 27-12
Manufacturing, processing and packaging, general 25-1-5
Manufacturing, processing and packaging, light 25-1-5
Marginal access street 23-3
Market value 19-2, 27-12
Marquee sign 3-3
May 1-4
Mayor 1-4, 2-225
Mean sea level 27-12
Medical clinic 25-1-5
Meeting facility 25-1-5
Minimum building site area 23-122
Minimum necessary 27-12
Minor 13-8
Minor street 23-3
Minority population 36-1
Mitigation 25-2-46
Mobile dwelling 25-1-5
Mobile electronic device 24-167.1
Mobile home 6-25
Mobile home park 6-25
Mobility device 15-78
Monetary gain 19-77
Month 1-4
Moped 24-3
Motor vehicle 24-3
Motorcycle 24-3
Motorscooter 24-3
Mountain 34-3
Multifamily dwelling 14-20

Intentionally left blank

DEFINITIONS

Multiple loading 18-31
Multiple-family development 34-3
Multiple-family dwelling 25-1-5
Natural outlet 21-2
Negligently 4-1
Neighborhood watch program 14-67
Neighborhood watch sign 14-67
Nepotism 2-136
Net taxable buildings 19-90
Net taxable lands 19-90
Net taxable real property 19-90
New construction 27-12
New manufactured home park or subdivision 27-12
Newspaper 20-1
Nightclub 14-20
Nonaerial common fireworks 14-26
Nonconforming building or parcel 25-1-5
Nonconforming use 25-1-5
Nondedicated agricultural use assessment 19-2
Nonprofit organization 2-110, 2-136
Oath 1-4
Obnoxious substance 14-7
Obstruction 27-12
Occupancy 25-2-46
Occupant 1-4
Occupation 24-221
Off-leash area 15-78
Office of Housing and Community Development (OHCD) 11-3
Officer 1-4, 2-28
Official act 24-3
Official act or official action 2-82
Official authority 2-82
Official County street name 22-1.2
Official traffic-control device 24-3
Ohana dwelling 19-2, 25-1-5
On-leash area 15-78
One-hundred-year flood 27-12
One-hundred-year floodplain 27-12
One person, one vote 36-1
Open areas 15-66
Open spaces 19-80
Open to the public 14-20
Operate 1-4
Operator 24-3
Operate a motor vehicle 24-167.1
Orchards 19-2
Ordinance of annexation 35-1
Ordinance of consideration 35-1
Ordinance terminating the district 35-1
Ordinances 1-4
Others 22-1.2
Outdoor lighting fixture 14-51
Overburden 10-1
Owner 1-4, 4-1, 12-1, 19-80, 21-38, 24-3
Owner of land 32-16, 35-1
Packing 36-1
Painted window signs 3-3
Parcel of land 35-1
Park area 15-3
Park or parking 24-3
Parking permit 24-242
Parks and playgrounds 8-2
Parkway 23-3
Partially shielded 14-51
Passenger car 24-3
Passenger for hire 18-31
Pasture and slow rotation forestry 19-2
Pedestrian 24-3
Pedestrian way 3-3, 23-3, 25-1-5
Pedicab 24-186.2
Permanent electrical service 9-5
Permanent resident 36-1
Permit 14-26
Permittee 10-1
Perquisite 2-136
Person 1-4, 2-91.3, 2-167, 3-3, 4-1, 9-5, 14-45, 14-91, 22-1.2, 23-3, 30-3
Person with a disability 24-242
Personal services establishment 25-1-5
Persons 6-25
pH 21-2
Picnicker 15-3
Picnicking 15-3
Piggery 25-1-5
Placard 24-242
Plan 36-1
Plan approval 25-1-5
Plan lines for future streets 25-1-5
Planning director 22-1.2
Plasticity 10-1
Plat 23-3
Plumbing code 17-1, 26-12
Pole trailer 24-3
Police officer 24-3
Political party 2-121
Portable appliances 9-5
Portable sign 3-3
Poultry 4-1
Practicable 36-1
Preceding 1-4
Pre-existing lot 23-3
Premium 12-1
Primary frontal dune 27-12
Principal 30-3

Intentionally left blank

DEFINITIONS

Principal entrance 5-1.0.134
Principal structure 27-12
Private driveway or private road 24-3
Private entity 24-242
Private premises 20-1
Private street 14-80, 23-3
Professional 2-225
Prohibited materials 20-31
Project 23-122
Project area 25-2-46
Project costs 33-2
Projecting sign 3-3
Property 19-2, 33-2
Property for hire 18-31
Proprietor 1-4
Protective eyewear 24-3
Provide land in perpetuity 8-2
Provisional tax increment district 33-2
Provocation 4-1
Public access 34-3
Public dance house or hall 6-8
Public display 14-26
Public highways 18-1, 34-3
Public holiday 24-3
Public improvements 33-2
Public mountain area 34-3
Public place 1-4, 14-74, 20-1
Public property 14-67
Public recreation 19-80
Public sewer 21-2
Public shoreline area 34-3
Public street 34-3
Public thoroughfare 24-176
Public use, public building and public structure 25-1-5
Public works 33-2
Publication dispenser permits 22-3.1
Puppy 15-78
Purchase of service 2-136
Pyrotechnic composition or pyrotechnic contents 14-26
Qualified business 31-2
Qualified households 11-3
Radioactive material or substance 14-45
Range 9-40
Real property 2-110, 19-2
Rear lot line 25-1-5
Rear yard 25-1-5
Reasonable assumptions 25-2-46
Recombinant DNA 14-91
Reconstructed vehicle 24-3
Recoverable expenses 2-167
Recreational activity 34-3
Recreational area 15-3
Recreational facilities 15-66
Recreational vehicle 27-12
Recycling center 25-1-5
Redistricting 36-1
Redistricting cycle 36-1
Refuse 20-31
Region 36-1
Regulatory floodway 27-12
Release 14-91
Remnant 2-110
Removable windshield placard 24-242
Rentable unit 25-1-5
Repair establishment, major 25-1-5
Repair establishment, minor 25-1-5
Repetitive loss structure 27-12
Rescue operation 2-167
Reserve strip 23-3
Resident population 8-2
Residential district 24-3
Responsible department 12-1
Responsible director or manager 12-1
Resort area 25-1-5
Resort subdivision 23-3
Restaurant 14-20, 14-74, 25-1-5
Retail establishment 25-1-5
Reversed corner lot 23-3
Reversed frontage lot 23-3
Right-of-way 23-3, 24-3
Riverine 27-12
Road taxi stand 18-31
Road tractor 24-3
Roadway 22-1.2, 23-3, 24-3
Roof sign 3-3
Rubbish 20-31
Running slope 5-1.0.134
Safety glass 18-1
Safety zone 24-3
Sand dunes 27-12
Sanitary engineer 23-3
Sanitary sewer 21-2
School 25-1-5

Intentionally left blank

DEFINITIONS

School bus 18-56, 24-3
School bus operator 18-56
Sedimentation 10-1
Self-directed revocable living trust 21-38
Self-storage facility 25-1-5
Semi-trailer 24-3
Senior citizen 18-1
Serious injury 4-1
Service bureau 2-121
Service business or calling 31-2
Service road 23-3
Sewage 21-2
Sewage treatment plant 21-2
Sewage works, sewer system, or sewer 21-2
Sewer system improvement district 12-1
Shall 1-4
Shared-use or multi-use park 15-78
Shared-ride taxi 18-31
Sheet flow area 27-12
Shell, cartridge, or bomb 14-7
Shoreline 34-3
Side yard 25-1-5
Sidewalk 1-4, 22-1.2, 23-3, 24-3
Sidewalk use permits 22-3.1
Sign 3-3
Signage 5-1.0.134
Single-family dwelling 19-2, 25-1-5
Siren 24-3
Site 5-1.0.131
Smoke or smoking 14-20
Socioeconomic group 36-1
Soil and water conservation districts 10-1
Solar water heater 19-2
Soliciting 14-74
Solid tire 24-3
Special duty 2-171
Special fireworks 14-26
Special flood hazard area 17-52, 27-12
Special hazard vehicle 24-3
Special improvement, improvement, the making of a special improvement, make any special improvement 12-1
Special improvements 32-16
Special interest areas 15-66
Special license plates 24-242
Special mobile equipment 24-3
Specially constructed vehicle 24-3
Speed hump 22-1.2
Speed limit 24-3
Stand or standing 24-3
Standard of fairness principles 36-1
Start of construction 27-12
State 1-4, 2-225, 27-12
State Fire Code 14-26
Statutes 1-4
Sterilized dog 4-1
Stockpiling 10-1
Stop 24-3
Stop or stopping 24-3
Store 14-45
Stray 4-1
Street 1-4, 3-3, 14-80, 22-1.2, 23-3, 24-3, 25-1-5
Street frontage 25-1-5
Street plug 23-3
Structure 25-1-5, 27-12
Structures 15-66
Student 18-1
Subdivided land 23-3
Subdivider 8-2, 23-3
Subdivision 8-2, 21-2, 34-3
Substantial damage 27-12
Substantial improvement 27-12
Supervising electrician 9-5
Supervising specialty electrician 9-5
Supplemental improvements 35-1
Supplemental services and improvement area 35-1
Supplemental services and improvements 35-1
Surveyor 23-3, 25-1-5
Suspended solids 21-2
Swill 20-31
Tactile 5-1.0.134
Targeted area 33-2
Tax increment 33-2
Tax increment bonds 33-2
Tax increment district 33-2
Tax increment financing plan 33-2
Tax increment fund 33-2
Taxi or taxicab 18-1
Taxicab 18-31, 24-3
Taxicab company 18-31
Taxicab driver 18-31
Telecommunications antenna 25-1-5
Temporary painted window sign 3-3
Temporary removable windshield placard 24-242

Intentionally left blank

**DEPARTMENT OF
ENVIRONMENTAL
MANAGEMENT**

Temporary sign 3-3
Tenant 1-4
Theater 25-1-5
Through highway 24-3
Through lot 23-3
Time share unit 25-1-5
Tobacco product 14-20
Total assessed value 33-2
Total deviation 36-1
Totally disabled 19-75
Tour vehicle 24-3
Tow or tow-away zone 24-3
Toy rifle 13-11
Traffic 24-3
Traffic color compliant 14-51
Traffic-control signal 24-3
Trailer 24-3
Transfer station 20-31
Transport 14-45
Transportation facilities 25-2-46
Truck 24-3
Truck tractor 24-3
Turn around area 24-3
Unassigned fund balance 2-12.4
Uncollectible account 2-108
Unimproved residential 19-53
Unit 14-26
United States census year 36-1
University 25-1-5
Unoccupied unit 21-2
Use 25-1-5
Use of land 25-1-5
Use or using 24-167.1
Variance 27-12
Vehicle 22-1.2, 24-3
Vicious dog 4-1
Violation 27-12
Violator 22-1.2
Waiting time 18-31
Wall 3-3
Wall sign 3-3
Warehousing 25-1-5
Water surface elevation 27-12
Water system improvement district 12-1
Watercourse 1-4, 27-12
Water-tight 9-5
Week 1-4
Wholesaling and distribution 25-1-5
Window 3-3
Window sign 3-3
Workforce Investment Act of 1998 1-4
Worse than the acceptable level of service 25-2-46
Writing and written 1-4
Yard 25-1-5

Year 1-4
Zone A 27-12
Zone A99 27-12
Zone AE 27-12
Zone AH 27-12
Zone AO 27-12
Zone D 27-12
Zone V 27-12
Zone VE 27-12
Zone X (shaded) 27-12
Zone X (unshaded) 27-12

**DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL
MANAGEMENT**

Appointments, qualifications 2-201
Composition of department 2-199
Definitions 2-198
Divisions within department 2-203
Enforcement 2-204
Environmental Management Commission 2-207
Penalties
 Administrative penalties 2-206
 Civil penalties 2-205
Powers, duties and functions of department 2-202
Solid waste division 2-203
Statement of policy 2-200
Violations 2-204
Vote dilution 36-1
Wastewater division 2-203

Intentionally left blank

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Automotive division 2-41(a)(5)
Automotive equipment and motor pool division
2-42 et seq.
See: AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT AND
MOTOR POOL
Building division 2-41(a)(3)
Departmental functions and duties 2-40
Director of public works as department head 2-38
Duties 2-39
Divisions of 2-41
Electrical code administration and enforcement
9-6 et seq.
See: ELECTRICITY
Engineering division 2-41(a)(1)
Highway maintenance division 2-41(a)(4)
Plumbing authority having jurisdiction 17-3
See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)
Public water spigots 29-5 et seq.
Traffic division 2-41(a)(2)

**DEPARTMENT OF RESEARCH AND
DEVELOPMENT**

Director
Order of succession to office of mayor 2-8
Economic development committee 2-37
Organization of executive branch
Departments, officers, etc., under supervision of
mayor 2-7
Purpose and intent 2-36
Sustainability action committee 2-37 et seq.

**DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF
THE COUNTY**

Administrative provisions in general 2-1 et seq.
See: ADMINISTRATION
Bureaus. See herein specific departments,
agencies, etc.
Central coordinating agency 2-61 et seq.
See: CENTRAL COORDINATING AGENCY
Civil defense organization 7-1 et seq.
See: CIVIL, MILITARY OR NATURAL
DISASTERS
Code of ethics 2-79 et seq.
See: CODE OF ETHICS
Cooperation, coordination, etc., between departments
and other agencies. See specific departments, other
agencies as indexed
Corporation counsel 2-9 et seq.
See: CORPORATION COUNSEL
County boards, etc., in general. See: BOARDS,
COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS
County housing agency 2-66 et seq.
See: HOUSING

County personnel in general. See: OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES
Department of environmental management
2-198 et seq.
See: DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL
MANAGEMENT
Department of finance 2-11 et seq.
See: FINANCES
Department of parks and recreation 2-53 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION
Department of public works 2-38 et seq.
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
Department of research and development 2-36 et seq.
See: DEPARTMENT OF RESEARCH AND
DEVELOPMENT
Division of automotive 2-41
See: AUTOMOTIVE DIVISION
Divisions. See specific departments
Financial disclosure and disclosures of interest 2-91.1
Fire department 2-13 et seq.
See: FIRE DEPARTMENT
Junior police officers. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT
Mass transportation agency 2-76 et seq.
See: MASS TRANSPORTATION AGENCY
Officer defined re 1-4(a)(21)
Officers in general. See: OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES
Planning department 2-27 et seq.
See: PLANNING DEPARTMENT
Volunteer fire department 2-16 et seq.
See: FIRE DEPARTMENT

DEPUTIES

Officer defined re 1-4(a)(21)
Officers in general. See: OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES

DESECRATION OF PROPERTY

Generally. See: PROPERTY OFFENSES
Prohibited activities in recreational areas 15-28
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

DESIGN COMMISSION

Kailua Village sign review 3-57
See: SIGN REGULATIONS

DESIGNEE

Defined 1-4(a)

DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENTS

Public transportation
Authority 2-170
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
(Common carriers)

Real property
 Administrative acts 30-11
 Amendment, cancellation, satisfaction 30-9
 Application, approval 30-5
 Authority of mayor's office 30-4
 Community development plan compliance 30-8
 Contents. See herein: Provisions
 Definitions 30-3
 Enforcement of provisions 30-10
 General plan compliance 30-8
 Negotiating procedure 30-5
 Provisions 30-7
 Purpose of provisions 30-2
 Recordation, filing 30-12
 Termination 30-6
 Title of provisions 30-1

DEVELOPMENTS

Development of research and development
 2-36 et seq.
 Erosion, etc. 10-1 et seq.
 See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION
 CONTROL
 Flood control areas 27-1 et seq.
 See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT
 Park dedication code 8-1 et seq.
 See: PARK DEDICATION CODE
 Plumbing and plumbing code 17-1 et seq.
 See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)
 Real property acquisition and disposition
 2-110 et seq.
 Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
 Subdivision regulations 23-1 et seq.
 See: SUBDIVISIONS
 State land use district boundary amendment
 procedures 28-1 et seq.
 See: STATE LAND USE DISTRICT
 BOUNDARY AMENDMENT PROCEDURES
 Wasteland development, property taxes 19-59 et seq.
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

DIESEL ENGINE

Fuel tanks on school buses 18-59

DIRECTOR

Defined 6-32

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS

Department of public works
 Plumbing authority having jurisdiction 17-3 et
 seq.
 See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)
 Executive branch; departments, etc., under direct
 supervision of managing director 2-7(a)(2)

Head of department of public works 2-38
 Public works in general. See: PUBLIC WORKS
 AND IMPROVEMENTS

DISABLED PERSONS. See also: HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Building code provisions re 5-1.0.80 et seq.,
 5-1.0.134
 See: BUILDINGS
 Non-profit organizations, appropriations to
 2-137 et seq.
 See: FINANCES
 Parking for 24-241 et seq.
 Real property tax exemptions 19-75
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

DISASTERS

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.
 See: CIVIL, MILITARY AND NATURAL
 DISASTERS
 Disaster and emergency fund
 See: FINANCES
 Order of succession to office of mayor 2-8
 Remission of taxes in certain disasters 19-36

DISCIPLINE

Appointing authority's power to discipline 2-91
 See: CODE OF ETHICS

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST

Financial disclosures and disclosures of interest
 2-91.1 et seq.

DISEASE CONTROL

Dangerous dogs may be slain 4-28
 Other animal regulations. See: ANIMALS
 AND FOWL

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Dance hall license revocation 6-24
 Disorderly persons in taxicabs 18-37.7
 See: TAXICABS
 Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.
 15-8 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

DISPUTES

Settlement of claims 2-9

DISTRICTS

Defined 1-4(a)(13)
 State land use district boundary amendment
 procedures 28-1 et seq.
 See: STATE LAND USE DISTRICT
 BOUNDARY AMENDMENT

DITCHES

Erosion, etc. 10-1 et seq.
 See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL
 Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
 Watercourse defined re 1-4(a)(35)

DIVISION CHIEF

Officer defined re 1-4(a)
 Officers in general. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

DIVISIONS. See also: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF COUNTY

Code references construed 1-5

DOCKS

Street defined re 1-4(a)(33)
 Public ways in general. See: STREETS AND SIDE WALKS

DOCUMENTS

Public records fee schedule 2-103 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC RECORDS

DOGS

Animal pound, animal regulations 4-1 et seq.
 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
 Dangerous, attacking dogs, etc., may be slain 4-28
 Dangerous dogs, regulation of 4-31 et seq.
 Dog parks 15-77 et seq.
 Noisy, nuisance abatement 4-24, 4-25

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

See FAMILY VIOLENCE ADVISORY
 See COMMISSION

DOMESTICATED ANIMALS

Animal regulations 4-1 et seq.
 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

DONATIONS

Acceptance by county 2-161 et seq.
 See: FINANCES

DOOR-TO-DOOR SALESMEN. See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS

DOORS. See also: BUILDINGS

Signs obstructing 3-16

DRAINS, DRAINAGE, ETC.

Erosion, etc. 10-1 et seq.

See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL

Plumbing code permits 17-15 et seq.
 See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)
 Plumbing work within special flood hazard areas 17-50 et seq.

Sewer regulations 21-1 et seq.
 See: WATER AND SEWERS
 Watercourse defined re 1-4(a)(35)

DRINKING ESTABLISHMENTS

Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1
 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

DRIVERS

School bus operations 18-70 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)

DRIVER'S LICENSES

Required 24-20 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC

DRIVEWAYS

Construction approach 22-4.8 et seq.
 See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
 Corner cutting 24-172

DRUGS AND MEDICINES

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

DRUNKENNESS, DRINKING IN PUBLIC

Alcoholic beverages in general. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Restrictions relative to minors 13-9
 Other restrictions re minors. See: MINORS

DUMPING GROUNDS

Burning on 20-44
 Garbage disposal, etc. See: GARBAGE AND TRASH

DUPLICATION

Fee schedule of copies of public records 2-104

DWELLINGS

Mobile homes and mobile home parks 6-25 et seq.
 See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS
 Occupant, defined 1-4(a)(20)
 Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

DYNAMITE

Explosives, etc., regulated 14-7 et seq.
 See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND
 EXPLOSIVES
 Vehicles carrying explosives 24-126 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC

-- E --**EARTHQUAKES**

Disasters. See: CIVIL, MILITARY OR NATURAL
 DISASTERS
 Remission of taxes in certain disasters 19-36
 Sign support and wind resistance 3-19

EASEMENTS

Real property acquisition and disposition
 2-110 et seq.
 See: PROPERTY
 Subdivision definitions, regulations, etc. 23-3 et seq.
 See: SUBDIVISIONS

EATING ESTABLISHMENTS. See also: FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

Minors curfew, etc. 13-1 et seq.
 See: MINORS

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

Established 2-37
 See: DEPARTMENT OF RESEARCH AND
 DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY ACT

Department of research and development matters
 2-36 et seq.
 See: DEPARTMENT OF RESEARCH AND
 DEVELOPMENT

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS. See also: SCHOOLS

Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to
 2-136 et seq.
 See: FINANCES

EGRESS

Signs obstruction 3-16

ELDERLY PERSONS. See: COMMITTEE ON AGING**ELECTIONS**

Financial disclosures, etc., and interests of candidates
 2-91.1
 Voter registration
 Definitions 2-121
 Penalty 2-126
 Release of information
 Charges 2-125
 Conditions 2-124
 Form, uses permitted 2-122
 Restrictions 2-123

ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANTS

Use of audio devices in parks 15-19

ELECTRIC LIGHTS

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.
 See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

ELECTRICAL INTERFERENCE. See: RADIO INTERFERENCE**ELECTRICITY (Electrical Code, permits, etc.)**

Administration 9-6
 Right of entry 9-8
 Authority having jurisdiction
 Appeals 9-18, 9-19
 Defined 9-5
 Alternate energy improvements tax exemptions 19-82
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
 Amnesty period 9-41.1
 Appeals 9-18 et seq.
 Board rules, adoption 9-20
 Apprentice, defined 9-5
 Board of appeals
 Adoption of rules by 9-20
 See herein: National Electrical Code
 Charges. See herein: Fees and Charges
 Code. See herein: National Electrical Code
 Compliance
 National Electrical Code, with 9-15
 Conflicting provisions
 Greater safety to prevail 9-4
 Contractors. See herein: Electrical Contractor
 County electrical code cited 9-1
 Damages
 Nonliability of county or its employees 9-7
 Defective installations 9-10
 Definitions 9-5
 Department of public works
 Department defined re 9-5

**ELECTRICITY (Electrical Code,
permits, etc.)**

Disclaimer
 Nonliability of county or its employees for damages 9-7
Electrical code. See herein: National Electrical Code
Electrical contractor
 Defined 9-5
Electrical specialty contractor
 Defined 9-5
Electrical wiring
 Defined 9-5
Electrical work, defined 9-5
Emergency electrical work 9-28
 Defined 9-5
Enforcement
 Administrative enforcement 9-16.3
 Authority 9-6
 Order to correct violations 9-16.2
 Right of entry 9-8
Engaging in business of installing electrical work
 Qualifications 9-16
Exceptions to provisions 9-3
Fees and charges
 Additional fee for work begun without permit 9-41
 County exceptions 9-42
 Extra inspections, charges 9-43
 Miscellaneous inspections, charges 9-43
 Payment of fees 9-39
 Refunds 9-39.1
 Schedule of fees 9-40
Fire code amendment re 26-10
 See: FIRE CODE
Flooding standards 9-24
Flood control laws applicable 27-8
Illuminated sign regulations 3-6
Inspections 9-9
 Additional, fees 9-43
 Defects, as to 9-10
 Fees and charges 9-39 et seq.
 See herein: Fees and Charges
 Final inspection required 9-12
 Miscellaneous inspections, fees 9-43
 Permanent electrical service 9-13(1)
 Procedures 9-9
 Request for 9-11
 Right of entry 9-8
International Energy Conservation Code 5-2.1.1
 See: BUILDINGS
Inundation level, defined 9-5
Journeyman electrical
 Defined 9-5
Journeyman specialty electrician
 Defined 9-5
Liability
 Nonliability of County or its employees for damages 9-7
Maintenance work, defined 9-5
National Electrical Code

Additions 9-23 et seq.
Adopted 9-14
Appeals 9-18
 Board of appeals
 Adoption of rules by 9-20
 Other appeals 9-19
 Regarding alternate materials and methods 9-18
Board of appeals
 Adoption of rules by 9-20
Compliance 9-15
Director of public works to administer and enforce 2-39
Modifications, amendments 9-23 et seq.
Qualifications to perform work 9-16
Standards of performance 9-15
Variances 9-17
Violations
 Designated 9-16.1
 Notice 9-16.2
 Prior offenses 9-22
Nonconforming and defective installations 9-10
Nonliability of county or its employees for damages 9-7
Permanent electrical service 9-13
Permits for electrical work
 Action on application 9-32
 Additional fees, when 9-41
 Amnesty period 9-41.1
 Applications 9-26
 Filing, content, etc. 9-30
 Charge for extra inspections 9-43
 Content of permit 9-26, 9-36
 County exceptions 9-42
 Deviations from plans, etc. 9-33
 Emergency work 9-28
 Exceptions 9-42
 Fees and charges 9-31, 9-39 et seq.
 See herein: Fees and Charges
 Home owner's permits 9-35
 Issuance 9-26
 Authority 9-34
 Fees 9-31
 Persons to whom permits may be issued 9-35
 Plans and specifications 9-33
 Posting 9-36
 Reciprocity 9-35
 Refunds 9-39.1
 Requirements for as built work 9-41.2
 Revocation 9-38
 Schedule of fees 9-40
 Scope of permit 9-27
 Separate permits required 9-29
 Suspension 9-38
 Transfer of 9-37
 Work without permit
 Additional fee 9-41
Person, defined 9-5

Plans and specifications 9-33
Purpose of provisions 9-2
Refunds 9-39.1
Requirements for as built work 9-41.2
Right of entry 9-8
Scope 9-3
Similar provisions
 Greater safety to prevail 9-4
Supervising electrician, defined 9-5
Supervising specialty contractor, defined 9-5
Title 9-1
Violations, penalties 9-16.1 – 9-16.4
 Amnesty period 9-41.1
 Injunctive action 9-16.5
Water-tight, defined 9-15

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS

Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to
2-136 et seq.
See: FINANCES

ELEVATION

Flood control standards 27-17 et seq.
See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT

ELEVATORS

Smoking prohibited in certain places
See: SMOKING

EMBALMING ESTABLISHMENTS

Cemetery business approval, etc. 6-1 et seq.
See: CEMETERIES

EMERGENCIES

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.
See: CIVIL, MILITARY OR NATURAL
DISASTERS
Disaster and emergency fund
See: FINANCES
Remission of taxes in certain disasters 19-36

EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Flashing lights, etc. 24-70
Other traffic regulations. See: TRAFFIC

EMINENT DOMAIN

Settlement of land acquisition 2-10
Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

**EMPLOYEES OF COUNTY. See: OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES**

ENCROACHMENTS

County street 22-2.1 et seq.

ENCUMBRANCES

Obligations to pay funds, etc., as to 2-12.1
See: FINANCES
Obstructions to fire hydrants 26-15

ENEMY ATTACK

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.
See: CIVIL, MILITARY OR NATURAL
DISASTERS

ENERGY

Alternate energy improvements
Real property tax exemptions 19-82
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
International Energy Conservation Code 5-2.1.1
See: BUILDINGS
Nuclear energy 14-44 et seq.
See: NUCLEAR ENERGY

ENGINEERING

Department of public works divisions 2-41
See: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
Erosion and sediment control 10-1 et seq.
See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION
CONTROL
Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

ENTERPRISE ZONES

Amendment 31-5
County incentives 31-6
Definitions 31-2
Designation procedure 31-3
Duration 31-4
Purpose 31-1
Review, reporting requirements 31-4

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Erosion, etc. 10-1 et seq.
See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION
CONTROL

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

Department 2-198 et seq.
See: DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL
MANAGEMENT

EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL

Appeals 10-6
Completion by county 10-4
Conditions and specifications 10-18 et seq.
 Erosion and sediment control in general 10-26
Construction prohibited prior to grading 10-16
Cut or fill slope
 Distance from property line of 10-19
Definitions 10-1
Drains 10-25
Exclusions 10-3
Fill materials 10-21
Flood control, laws applicable 27-8
Grading
 Construction prohibited prior to 10-16
 Notification on completion 10-23
 Report after grading 10-23
Ground surface
 Preparation, vegetation 10-22
Hazardous conditions 10-2
Inspections 10-17
Liability 10-7
Maximum cleared area 10-20
Permits
 Applications 10-10
 Conditions and limitations 10-12
 Conditions of permit 10-18
 Construction prior to grading prohibited 10-16
 Denial 10-14
 Expiration 10-13
 Fees 10-11
 Inspections 10-17
 Required 10-9
 Suspension and revocation 10-15
Recovery of costs 10-4
Special conditions and requirements 10-24
Specifications and conditions 10-18 et seq.
Violations and penalty 10-8
Waivers 10-5

ETHICS. See: CODE OF ETHICS

EXAMINER OF CHAUFFEURS

Common carrier's seating capacity, determining 18-17

EXCAVATIONS AND FILLS

Campsite areas, digging or leveling of ground
prohibited 15-42(b)
Erosion, etc. 10-1 et seq.
 See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION
 CONTROL
Parking restrictions 24-189
Removal of beach composition from certain parks
15-6
Street construction and repair 22-4.1 et seq.
 See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

**EXCEPTIONAL TREES. See: TREES AND
SHRUBBERY**

EXCRETA

Dog feces, etc., declared nuisance 4-19
Dogs in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

EXECUTIVE AGENCY

Agencies, etc. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER
AGENCIES OF COUNTY
Defined 1-4(a)(14)

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

Office of the mayor 2-6
 See: MAYOR
Organization 2-7

EXECUTOR

Real property tax returns 19-14

EXHAUST DISCHARGES

School bus installations 18-60

EXITS AND EXITWAYS

Building code 5-1.0.1 et seq.
 See: BUILDINGS

EXPENSES

Rescue, recovery 2-167 et seq.
 See: FINANCES
Travel and other expenses 2-92 et seq.
 See: FINANCES

**EXPLOSIVES. See also: FIREARMS, WEAPONS
AND EXPLOSIVES**

Prohibited methods of disposal 20-40
Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
 Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND
 SEWERS
Vehicle carrying 24-126 et seq.

-- F --**FACSIMILE**

County Seal use regulated 2-155

FALSE ALARMS

Fire code amendment 26-13

FALSE REPORTS

Park and recreation area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

FAMILY VIOLENCE ADVISORY COMMISSION

Meetings, rules of procedure 2-186
Membership, tenure 2-184
Oath of affirmation 2-185
Organization 2-183
Powers, duties 2-187

FARM SUBDIVISIONS

Definitions 23-113
Restrictions, requirements and standards 23-114
See: SUBDIVISIONS

FARM TRACTORS

Lamps and lights on 24-60
See: TRAFFIC

FARMERS MARKETS

Intent 15-69
Permit, fee 15-73
Sites
 Designated 15-72
 Mapping 15-71
Time limit establishment 15-70

FEATHERS, TAR, PLASTICS

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND SEWERS

FECES

Dog feces declared nuisance and prohibited 4-19
Dogs, etc., in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

FEDERAL AGENCIES

Central coordinating agency duties 2-62

FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS

Real property tax exemptions 19-77
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

FEDERAL FUNDS

County housing agency 2-72

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Real property tax exemption for public property 19-84
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

FEDERAL GRANTS

Sewer service charges, etc. 21-35
See: WATER AND SEWERS

FEDERAL REVENUE SHARING FUND

Generally 2-133
County finances in general. See: FINANCES

FEES

Auctioneer's licenses 6-35
Dog parks 15-78
Public records, copies of 2-104
See: PUBLIC RECORDS
Publication dispenser, sidewalk use permits 22-3.10

FEMININE GENDER

Rules of construction for interpreting code 1-2

FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES

Wall signs. See: SIGN REGULATIONS
Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

FIDUCIARIES

Real property tax returns 19-14

FIGHTING

Dance hall license revocation 6-24
Disorderly conduct in park areas 15-9

FILLING STATIONS

Vehicles cutting corners 24-172

FILLS AND EXCAVATIONS

Erosion, etc. 10-1 et seq.
See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL

FINANCES

Appropriation of funds to nonprofit organizations
Co-sponsored activities 2-141
Definitions 2-136
Eligible organizations 2-137
Grants, procedure for awarding 2-139, 2-142.2
Noncounty funds, applicability 2-141
Purpose 2-135

Service agreements
 Conditions for grants or purchase of 2-138
 Procedure for awarding purchase of 2-140, 2-142.2

Automotive equipment and motor pool books, keeping 2-49

Bad checks. See herein: Payment to County by Negotiable Instrument Subsequently Dishonored

Bad debts. See herein: Uncollectible Accounts

Cashier
 Official bonds 2-2

Claims, settlement 2-9

Controller
 Official bonds 2-2

Department of finance
 Change orders and contract supplements; notification to the council 2-12.3
 Encumbrance, defined, etc. 2-12.1
 Fund balance 2-12.4
 Lien parity 2-12.2
 Organization of executive branch departments, officers, etc., under supervision of mayor 2-7
 Permit fees, refund of 2-12
 Warrants, issuance 2-11

Department of parks and recreation
 Authority to levy charges and fees 2-59

Deputy director of finances
 Official bonds 2-2

Director of finance
 Official bonds 2-2
 Order of succession to office of mayor 2-8

Dishonored checks. See herein: Payment to County by Negotiable Instrument Subsequently Dishonored

Disposal of county equipment
 Director of finance
 Powers and duties 2-131
 Proceeds, disposition 2-132

Donations, acceptance by county 2-161 et seq.
 See: Gifts, acceptance by county

Encumbrances
 Obligation to pay funds from an appropriation, etc. 2-12.1

Examiner of chauffeurs
 Common carrier seating capacity determining 18-17

Expenses, travel. See herein: Travel and Other Expenses

Fees, charges, etc., by departments. See Specific departments, boards, or other agencies, etc., as indexed

Financial disclosures and disclosures of interest 2-91.1 et seq.

Fund
 Budget stabilization fund 2-219 et seq.
 Disaster and emergency 2-208 et seq.

Gifts, acceptance by county
 Definition 2-161
 Procedures 2-162

Mileage reimbursement
 Volunteer Fire Personnel 2-20 et seq.
 See also: FIRE DEPARTMENT

Nonprofit organizations

Records and reporting 2-142
 Rules, making 2-142.1

Personnel, compensation. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Police department special duty services fees 2-171 et seq.
 See: POLICE DEPARTMENT

Public records fee schedule 2-103 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC RECORDS

Real property taxes 19-1 et seq.
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

Records, reporting and fiscal accountability 2-142
 Rules, making 2-142.1

Rescue expense recovery
 Definitions 2-167
 Gross negligence incurs liability 2-168
 Recovery procedures 2-169

Revolving fund
 County housing program 2-74

Self-insurance fund
 Administration of the fund 2-160
 Appropriations 2-157
 Creation 2-156
 Dissolution of the fund 2-159
 Expenditures from 2-158
 Funding of 2-157

Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

Staff expenses of various boards, departments, etc.
 See specific boards, departments, other agencies as indexed

Transit operations coordinator as chief administrator
 County transportation commission, as to 18-4
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)

Travel and other expenses
 Adjustments and exceptions 2-98
 Contracts
 Conflicts with employee contracts 2-102
 Entitlement 2-92
 Funds for travel expenses 2-99
 Other allowable expenses 2-97
 Overnight travel expenses 2-95
 Planning department expenses 2-27
 Private automobiles, compensation for use 2-101
 Reports 2-100
 Travel authorization 2-94
 Travel status 2-93
 Volunteer fire personnel 2-20
 See: FIRE DEPARTMENT

FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Treasurer
 Official bonds 2-2
Uncollectible accounts
 Definitions 2-108
 Procedure; records 2-109
Warrants, issuance 2-11

FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Golf carts 24-182

FINES, FORFEITURES AND PENALTIES

County streets 22-8.1 et seq.
General penalty for violation of code 1-10
Repeal of resolutions or ordinances
 Effect on pending prosecution, suits, etc. 1-8
Toy rifles forfeited to county, when 13-15
Violation of Charter 1-11

FIRE ALARMS

Fire code amendment 26-13

FIRE CODE (State Model Fire Code, etc.)

Adopted 26-1
Amendments 26-2 et seq.
Appeals
 Amendments to code 26-6
Appeals board, etc.
 State Fire Code amendment 26-3
Arrest procedures, summons, citations
 Amendments to code 26-5
Assemblies, places of
 Additions to code 26-7
Building code amendments 26-6, 26-9
Combustible liquids, chemicals, liquefied petroleum
 gases, etc.
 Additions to code 26-7
 Amendments to code 26-4, 26-7
Compressed gases, flammable finished, hazardous
 chemicals, etc.
 Amendments re 26-4, 26-18
Definitions amended 26-5 et seq.
Electrical code amendments 26-7, 26-10
Fire chief
 Appeals, amendments re 26-6
 Public address system, amendments re 26-19
 Various amendments relative to emergency
 controls, etc. 26-19
Fire hydrants
 Fire code amendment 26-14
 Obstructions, encroachments, etc., re 26-15
Fire inspector responsibility, etc.
 Code amendment 26-3
Fireworks amendment 26-11

Flammables, nonflammable compressed gases, etc.
 Additions to code 26-7
 Fire code amendments 26-18
Gases, toxic materials, oxidizing materials, etc.
 Fire code amendments 26-18
Hazardous materials
 Registration, amendments re 26-18, 26-20
Inspections and tests
 Amendments re 26-16 et seq.
Investigations
 Code amendments re 26-3
Licenses
 Fees amended 26-16 et seq.
 Various amendments 26-16 et seq.
Liquefied petroleum gases
 Additions to code 26-7 et seq.
Permits amended 26-4
 Additions to code 26-7 et seq.
Fees
 Code amendments 26-8
 Sections of code amended 26-5
Places of assembly, tents and air supported structures
 Amendments re 26-4, 26-7
Plumbing code amendments 26-8, 26-12
Portable fire extinguishers
 Amendment re 26-16(h)
Public address system
 Fire Chief, providing, etc. 26-19
Registration
 Additions and amendments 26-18, 26-20
Smoking provisions
 See: SMOKING
Special type dispensers
 Amendment re 26-19
Tents and air supported structures
 Additions to code 26-7
Violations and penalties
 Amendments to code 26-4

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Duties in general 2-15
Executive branch; departments, etc., under direct
 supervision of managing director 2-6
Fire alarms, false alarms, etc.
 Fire code amendment re 26-13
Fire chief
 Appointment, qualifications 2-13
 Powers, duties and functions 2-14
Fire commission
 General 2-15
 Powers, duties and functions 2-15.1
Fires, firemen to direct traffic, at 24-13
Mileage reimbursements

FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS

Volunteer Fire Personnel 2-20
Traffic laws re 24-6
See: TRAFFIC
Volunteer fire department
Appointment of other personnel 2-18
Benefits 2-23
Extent of coverage 2-24
Compensation and benefits 2-23 et seq.
Coordination with regular fire departments 2-21
County fire-fighting equipment, use 2-22
Created 2-16
Extent of coverage 2-24
Head of 2-17
Travel allowance 2-20
Volunteer fire stations 2-16.1
Volunteer personnel 2-19
Coordination of volunteer and regular fire departments 2-21
Travel allowance 2-20
Mileage reimbursement 2-20
Volunteers not members of volunteer fire department 2-26
Wages, computation 2-25

FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS

Applicable building code amendments 5-1.0.98 et seq.

FIRE HAZARDS

Fire chief, duties 2-14

FIRE HYDRANTS, FIRE ESCAPES, ETC.

Amendments to fire code 26-14
Camping within certain distance 15-42(d)
Parking within certain distance 24-190
Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

FIRE PREVENTION

Fire chief, duties 2-14

FIRE ZONES

Signs of wooden construction 3-20

FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES

Agency
Defined 14-7(a)(1)
Investigation 14-11
Permit required for agency 14-10
Chief of police, defined 14-7(a)(2)
Definitions 14-7
Deliveries

Records of vendor 14-14
Devices, defined 14-7(a)(3)
Employee, defined 14-7(a)(4)
Exceptions to provisions 14-9
Explosives prohibited in parks 15-10
Fireworks 14-25 et seq.
See: FIREWORKS
Gun, defined 14-7(a)(5)
Licenses and permits
Renewal 14-15
Vendor's licenses 14-13
Nuclear energy 14-44 et seq.
See: NUCLEAR ENERGY
Obnoxious substances
Defined 14-7(a)(6)
Possession and use 14-8
Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION
Permits
Conditions 14-12
Issuance 14-11
Renewal 14-15
Required for agency 14-10
Shells, cartridges, bombs, etc.
Defined 14-7(a)(7)
Storage and transportation 14-12
Toy rifles used by minors 13-11 et seq.
See: MINORS
Transportation and storage 14-12
Use, storage, possession 14-12
Vendors licenses
Required, fee 14-13
Vendor's records 14-14
Violations, penalty 14-16
Weapons in park areas restricted 15-12
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

FIRES

Burning of rubbish, etc., on dumping grounds 20-44
Garbage disposal in general. See: GARBAGE AND TRASH
Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.
See: CIVIL, MILITARY AND NATURAL DISASTERS
Investigations 26-3
See: FIRE CODE
Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION
Remission of taxes in certain disasters 19-36
Wooden construction used in signs 3-20

FIREWORKS

Definitions 14-26
 Explosives in general. See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS,
 AND EXPLOSIVES
 Explosives prohibited in parks 15-10
 Fire code amendment 26-11
 See: FIRE CODE
 General prohibitions 14-33
 Importation, bill of lading, notification and storage
 14-31
 License. See also herein: Permit
 Application and fees 14-28
 Required, general license provisions 14-27
 Minors
 Liability of parents or guardians 14-36
 Sales to 14-35
 Permit. See also herein: License
 Application and fees 14-30
 Required, types, general permit provisions 14-29
 Title 14-25
 Violations, penalties 14-34

FIRMS

Proprietor defined re 1-4(a)(27)

FISHING

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

FISSIONABLE MATERIAL

Nuclear energy 14-44 et seq.
 See: NUCLEAR ENERGY

FIXED RAIL FACILITIES

Common carrier regulations 18-1 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common
 Carriers)

FLAMMABLES. See also: FIRE CODE

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
 Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND
 SEWERS
 Signs of wooden construction 3-20
 Vehicles transporting explosives, combustibles, etc.
 24-126 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC FLARES, FLAMBEAUS, ETC.
 Vehicles transporting flammable cargo 24-126 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC

**FLOOD CONTROL. See also: FLOODPLAIN
 MANAGEMENT**

FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT

Administration. See herein specific subjects
 Appeals 27-31

Certifications required. See herein: Standards
 Compliance with provisions
 Director of public works approval 27-14
 Investigation, right of entry 27-32
 Required 27-7
 Violation 27-33 et seq.
 See herein: Violations
 Coastal high hazard area standards 27-23
 Construction standards 27-18
 Definitions 27-12
 Director of public works
 Compliance approval 27-14
 Floodplain administrator duties. See herein:
 Floodplain Administrator
 Drainage facilities development standards 27-25
 Encroachment, obstruction removal
 By County, costs 27-38
 Notice to owner 27-37
 Findings 27-2
 Floodplain
 Administrator
 Director of public works designated 27-15
 Duties, responsibilities 27-16
 Standards. See herein: General Floodplain
 Standards
 Floodway standards 27-22
 General floodplain standards 27-24
 Interpretation of provisions 27-9
 Lands subject to provisions 27-6
 Liability
 Warning and disclaimer 27-10
 Manufactured homes 27-21
 Maps
 Basis for provisions 27-6
 Interpretation 27-16
 Nonconforming structures, variances 27-13
 Permit review 27-16
 Plumbing code requirements 17-50 et seq.
 Provisions
 Applicability 27-5
 Compliance required 27-7
 Interpretation 27-9
 Lands subject to 27-6
 Methods 27-4
 Other laws, regulations 27-8
 Purpose 27-3
 Scope 27-4
 Severability 27-11
 Statutory authority 27-1
 Scope, methods 27-4
 Severability of provisions 27-11
 Special flood hazard area construction standards 27-18

Standards

- Certification 27-17
- Coastal high hazard areas 27-23
- Construction, special flood hazard areas 27-18
- Drainage facilities, development near 27-25
- Floodways 27-22
- Manufactured homes 27-21
- Subdivisions 27-20
- Storm drainage 27-26
- Utilities 27-19
- Variances. See herein that subject

Statutory authority 27-1

Storm drainage standards 27-26

Subdivision standards 27-20

Tsunami inundation areas. See herein: Coastal High Hazard Area Standards

Utility standards 27-19

Variances

- Appeals 27-31
- Application
 - Form, content 27-28
 - Review 27-29
- Conditions 27-27
- Criteria, issuance 27-27
- Nonconforming structures 27-13
- Recording, reporting 27-30

Violations

- Administrative order 27-34
- Criminal penalties 27-36
- Injunction 27-35
- Notice 27-33

Watercourse alteration, relocation 27-16

FLOOD HAZARD AREAS

Plumbing work 17-50 et seq.

FLOODED LANDS

Land suitability for intended use in subdivisions 23-37
 Subdivisions in general. See: SUBDIVISIONS

FLOODS

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.
 See: CIVIL, MILITARY OR NATURAL DISASTERS
 Remission of taxes in certain disasters 19-36

FLOTATION DEVICES

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

FLUORESCENT LIGHTS

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.
 See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

FOLLOWING. See: PRECEDING AND FOLLOWING

FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES

Animal prohibitions, places prohibited 4-18
 Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
 Minors curfew, etc. 13-1 et seq.
 See: MINORS

FORECLOSURES

Tax liens 19-37 et seq.
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

FORFEITURES. See: FINES, FORFEITURES AND PENALTIES

FOUNTAIN PEN GUNS

Weapons regulations 14-7 et seq.
 See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES

FOWL. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to 2-136 et seq.
 See: FINANCES

FRONTAGE (Street Frontage)

Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
 Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

FRUITS, VEGETABLES, ETC.

Prohibited activities in recreational areas 15-28

FUEL

Alternative energy improvements tax exemptions 19-82
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

FUEL OIL, NAPHTHA, BENZENE, ETC. See also: FIRE CODE

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
 Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND SEWERS

FUEL TANKS

Location on school buses 18-59

FUNERAL EXPENSES

Volunteer firemen, when 2-26

FUNERAL PARLORS

Cemetery business approval, etc. 6-1 et seq.

See: CEMETERIES

FUNERAL PROCESSIONS. See: PARADES AND PROCESSIONS

FUSES

Placement of warning devices near vehicle with explosives, etc. 24-127

-- G --

GAMBLING

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.

See: PARKS AND RECREATION

GARBAGE AND TRASH

Clearing unoccupied lots

Clearance by county; costs 20-23

Complaint by adjacent owners 20-22

Notice, service 20-24

Refuse and undergrowth, removal 20-21

Request to clear 20-22

Cover on refuse containers in parks, etc.

Use for dumping household or commercial garbage, etc. 15-30(h)

Injurious substances, placing on highways 24-156

Litter pickup vehicles, equipment 24-163

See: TRAFFIC

Littering

Defined for traffic regulations 24-161 et seq.

See: TRAFFIC

Definitions 20-1

Handbill distribution restrictions 20-6

Merchant's duty to keep sidewalks clean of litter 20-4

Occupied private property

Litter prohibited on 20-5

Prohibited 20-2

Public receptacles, use of 20-2

Sweeping into public ways prohibited 20-3

Violations

Penalty 20-8

Summons or citation for 20-7

Lot clearing. See herein: Clearing Unoccupied Lots

Obstructions to fire hydrants 26-15

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.

15-8 et seq.

See: PARKS AND RECREATION

Refuse disposal

Abandoned refrigerators 20-39

Abandoned vehicles 20-38

Acceptance of refuse for disposal, restrictions 20-43

Burning on county dumping grounds 20-44

Dead animals, disposal 20-37

Definitions 20-31

Disposal 20-32

Dumping of refuse prohibited 20-41

Explosives, disposal 20-40

Fees 20-46 et seq.

See herein: Solid Waste Fees

Greenwaste and organics 20-49

Iceboxes and refrigerators

Removal of lock 20-39

Liquids, drainage 20-32

Organic wastes 20-37, 20-49

Permit requirements 20-35

Prohibited materials 20-40

Radioactive wastes 20-40

Receptacles

Location, placement for collection 20-34

Specifications 20-33

Refuse removal business

Permit required 20-35

Refuse removal business; restrictions 20-36

Removal required 20-32

Salvage of refuse restricted 40-42

Violations, penalty 20-45

Refuse removal business

License requirement 20-35

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9

Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND SEWERS

Solid waste fees

Fund designation 20-48

Generally 20-46

Greenwaste and organics 20-49

Schedule 20-49

Waiver 20-46

Solid waste division 2-203

Other divisions of the Department of

Environmental Management

See: DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

Other provisions. See: SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL

Vacant lots, clearing. See herein: Clearing

Unoccupied Lots

GARDENS

Cultivated grounds, property offenses 14-39 et seq.

GASES

Vehicles transporting explosives, combustibles, etc.
24-126 et seq.

See: TRAFFIC

GASOLINE, BENZENE, NAPHTHA, ETC.

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9

Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND
SEWERS

GASOLINE STATIONS

Vehicles cutting corners 24-172

GASOLINE TANKS

School buses, on 18-59

GATHERINGS

Smoking prohibited in certain places

See: SMOKING

GENDER OF WORDS

Rules of construction for interpreting code 1-2

GENERAL REVENUE BONDS

Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.

See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

GENERAL WELFARE

Alcoholic beverage regulations 14-1 et seq.

See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Bulletin board, official 14-71 et seq.

See: BULLETIN BOARD, OFFICIAL

Explosives 14-7 et seq.

See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND
EXPLOSIVES

Firearms regulations 14-7 et seq.

See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND
EXPLOSIVES

Fireworks 14-25 et seq.

See: FIREWORKS

Noise control 14-17 et seq.

See: NOISE CONTROL

Nuclear energy 14-44 et seq.

See: NUCLEAR ENERGY

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.

See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

Property offenses 14-39 et seq.

See: PROPERTY OFFENSES

Radio interference 14-41 et seq.

See: RADIO INTERFERENCE

Smoking 14-20 et seq.

See: SMOKING

GENERATORS AND MOTORS

Electrical permit required, etc. 9-26

See: ELECTRICITY

**GENETICALLY ENGINEERED TARO (KALO)
AND COFFEE**

Definition 14-91

Genetically engineered (transgenic) coffee, unlawful
14-93

Genetically engineered (transgenic) taro (kalo),
unlawful 14-92

Injective relief 14-95

Penalty 14-94

GEOHERMAL ASSET FUND

Creation of fund 2-176

See: ADMINISTRATION

GEOHERMAL ENERGY

Alternate energy improvements tax exemptions 19-82

See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

Real property tax exemption for alternate energy
improvements 19-82

See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**GEOHERMAL RELOCATION AND
COMMUNITY BENEFITS PROGRAM**

Establishment 2-177

Funding 2-180

Geothermal relocation and community benefits fund

Creation 2-179

Expenditures 2-181

Purchase, sale of affected properties 2-178

Rules, regulations, promulgation 2-182

GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS

Vicious dogs 4-31 et seq.

See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

GIFTS

Acceptance by county 2-161 et seq.

See: FINANCES

Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to 2-136 et
seq.

See: FINANCES

GILBERT CARVALHO PARK

Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits 14-2

See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

GLASS

Safety glass requirements on common carriers 18-2

GLASS, NAILS, TACKS, ETC.

Placement on highways 24-156

GLASS, RAGS, FEATHERS

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9

Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND SEWERS

GOLF CARTS

Definitions 24-176

Regulations. See: TRAFFIC

GOLF COURSES

Assessment of property taxes 19-56

See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATIONS

Real property tax exemptions 19-77

See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

GRADE SCHOOLS

Real property tax exemptions 19-77

See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

GRADES

Subdivision street design 23-39

GRADING

Erosion, etc. 10-1 et seq.

See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL

Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.

GRADING PERMITS

Flood control permits 27-16

See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT

GRANTS

Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to 2-136 et seq.

See: FINANCES

GRASS PLOTS

Cultivated grounds, property offenses 14-39 et seq.

GRAVEYARDS. See also: CEMETERIES

Cemeteries and crematories in subdivisions 23-27

GRILLS

Regulation of fires, etc., in park areas 15-13

GROCERY STORES

Animal prohibitions, places prohibited 4-18

Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

GROUND SIGNS

Defined 3-2(2)

See: SIGN REGULATIONS

GUARD DOGS

Vicious dogs 4-31 et seq.

See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

GUARDIANS

Real property tax returns 19-14

GUEST HOUSES

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

GUIDE WIRES

Sign support and wind resistance 3-19

GUNS

Toy rifles used by minors 13-11 et seq.

See: MINORS

Weapons regulations 14-7 et seq.

See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES

-- H --

HABITAT FOR HUMANITY

Permit fee exemptions 5-1.0.12, 9-42, 17-28

HAINA-HONOKAA-KUKUIHAELE ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

HAKALAU-HONOMU ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

HALAULA-NIULII ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

HALE HALAWAI

Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits 14-2

See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HAMAKUA DISTRICT

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

HANDBILLS, CIRCULARS, ETC.

Advertising in parks 15-27

Littering regulations 20-6

Litter in general. See: GARBAGE AND TRASH

HAND-CARTS

Pedicabs 24-186.2 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Building code provisions re 5-1.0.80 et seq.,
5-1.0.134
See: BUILDINGS
Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to
2-136 et seq.
See: FINANCES
Parking placards for disabled persons 24-241 et seq.
Real property tax exemptions 19-75
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

HAWAII COUNTY. See: COUNTY

**HAWAII COUNTY CHARTER. See: CHARTER,
HAWAII COUNTY**

HAWAII COUNTY CODE

Central coordinating agency duties 2-62
Chapters, articles, divisions, subdivisions, sections
Reference to 1-5
Conflicting provisions 1-5
Definitions 1-4
Designation and citation 1-1
Fee schedule of copies of public records 2-104
Form of ordinances, amendments, etc. 2-152
Hawaii Revised Statutes. See: STATUTES
Numbering of ordinances 2-151
Ordinances, defined 1-4(a)(23)
Repeal of ordinances, resolutions
Effect on pending suit or prosecution 1-8
Effect on rights accrued, etc. 1-7
Revival 1-6
Revisions of ordinances 2-153
Rules of construction 1-2
When rules do not apply 1-3
Severability of unconstitutional or
invalid parts of code 1-9
Supplementation of code 2-153
Violations
General penalty for violation of code 1-10
Violation of charter 1-11
Words and phrases construed 1-2

HAWAII REVISED STATUTES. See: STATUTES

HAWAII STATE FIRE COUNCIL

Adoption of State Model Fire Code 26-1
See: FIRE

HAWAII, STATE OF. See: STATE

HAWAIIAN HOME LANDS

Real property tax exemptions 19-89
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

HAWAIIAN ARCHITECTURE

Buildings-indigenous architecture 5-2-15.1 et seq.

HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE

Spelling, policy 2-5.1

HAWI-KAPAAU ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS

Erosion, etc. 10-1 et seq.
See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION
CONTROL
Fire hazards 2-15
See: FIRE (and those subjects following and
pertaining to)
Nuclear energy 14-44 et seq.
See: NUCLEAR ENERGY

HAZARDOUS WASTES

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER
AND SEWERS

HEALTH AND SANITATION

Department of environmental management
Responsibilities, functions, duties 2-202
Mobile home license regulations, etc. 6-26 et seq.
See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME
PARKS
Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et
seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION
Plumbing and plumbing code 17-1 et seq.
See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)
School buses, sanitary condition of 18-67
Sewer regulations 21-1 et seq.
See: WATER AND SEWERS
Taxicabs cleanliness and condition 18-37.9
See: TAXICABS

**HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS. See also:
HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

Real property tax exemptions 19-75
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

HEATING EQUIPMENT

International Energy Conservation Code 5-2.1.1
See: BUILDINGS

HIGH SCHOOLS. See also: SCHOOLS

Real property tax exemptions 19-77
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

HIGHWAY REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY

Subdivision regulations, as to 2-32
Zoning regulations, as to 2-33

HIGHWAYS

Public works department functions and duties 2-40
Street defined re 1-4(a)(33)
Public ways in general. See: STREETS
AND SIDEWALKS

HILLS

Vehicle warning devices, placement 24-123

HILO ARMORY

Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits 14-2
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HILO BAYFRONT PARK

Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HILO, CITY OF. See also: CITY

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

HISTORIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

Defined for erosion control provisions 10-1(2)

HISTORIC RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

Tax exemptions 19-89.1
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

HITCHHIKING

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.
15-8 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION
Pedestrians soliciting rides 24-249

HOGS

Animal regulations 4-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

HOLIDAY DECORATIONS

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.
See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

HOLIDAYS

Real property tax due date falling on 19-20
Rules of construction for interpreting code 1-2

HOLOCAUSTS

Remission of taxes in certain disasters 19-36

HONALO URBAN ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

HONAUNAU (Old School Site)

Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits 14-2
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HONOMU DISTRICT

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

HONOMU GYM

Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits 14-2
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

**HOOLULU PARK AND CIVIC AUDITORIUM
COMPLEX**

Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits 14-2
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HORNS

Vehicle equipment requirement 24-112
See: TRAFFIC

HORSES

Dangerous, attacking dogs, etc., may be slain 4-28

HOSPITALIZATION

Financial aid to parents of junior police 2-51

HOSPITALS

Real property tax exemptions 19-76, 19-77
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
Volunteer firemen expenses re 2-26

HOSTILE ACTIONS

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.
See: CIVIL, MILITARY OR NATURAL
DISASTERS

HOTELS AND MOTELS

Animal prohibitions, places prohibited 4-18
Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
Personnel travel and other expenses 2-92 et seq.
See: FINANCES

**HOUSE-TO-HOUSE SALESMEN. See: PEDDLERS,
CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS**

HOUSE TRAILERS

Mobile homes 6-25 et seq.
See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE
HOME PARKS

HOUSING

Administrator
Organization of executive branch Administrative
supervision of mayor and commissions 2-7
Affordable. See: HOUSING (Affordable
Housing Policy)
County housing agency
Contracts, signing 2-73
Created 2-66
Federal funds 2-72
Housing administrator
Duties of 2-71
Office created 2-69
Powers of 2-70
Powers 2-68
Purpose 2-67
Revolving fund
Created 2-74
Use of 2-75
Scope of authority 2-66
Low and moderate income housing
Real property tax exemptions 19-87
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
Occupant, defined 1-4(a)(20)
Plumbing and plumbing code 17-1 et seq.
See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)
Special funds 2-75.1
County Housing Agency 2-75.1
U.S. property leased under National Housing Act
Real property tax exemptions 19-86
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

HOUSING (Affordable Housing Policy)

Administrator
Reports to agency 11-19
Buyer of finished lots 11-10
Credits
Earning affordable housing credits 11-5
Transfer of credits 11-15
Definitions 11-3
Density bonus 11-8
Eligibility 11-13
Objectives 11-2

Real property acquisition and disposition 2-110 et
seq.
Rental units 11-11
Requirements 11-4
Effect on existing 11-17
Industrial uses 11-4
Residential uses 11-4
Rezoning 11-4
Resort and hotel uses 11-4
Satisfaction of 11-5
Rules 11-18
Sales
Of lots and units 11-9
Resale restrictions 11-14
Sales price 11-7
Section 201G, HRS, projects 11-16

HUMANE SOCIETY

Animal pound management 4-2 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

HURRICANES

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.
See: CIVIL, MILITARY OR NATURAL
DISASTERS
Remission of taxes in certain disasters 19-36
Sign support and wind resistance 3-19

HYDROPHOBIA

Dangerous dogs may be slain 4-28

-- I --

ICE BOXES

Removal of lock required 20-39

ILLUMINATED SIGNS

Defined 3-2(3)
Sign regulations 3-9
See: SIGN REGULATIONS

ILLUMINATION

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.
See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

IMPOUNDMENT

- Abandoned property
 - Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.
 - See: PARKS AND RECREATION
- Animals, impoundment 4-14
 - Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

IMPROVEMENTS. See also: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

- Alternate energy improvements
 - Real property tax exemptions 19-82
 - See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

- Business improvement district designation 35-1 et seq.
 - See: BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
- Improvement district designation 12-1 et seq.
- Tax increment district designation 33-1 et seq.
 - See: TAX INCREMENT DISTRICTS

INDECENCY AND OBSCENITY

- Disorderly conduct in park areas 15-9

INDEMNITY ASSOCIATIONS OF HOSPITALS

- Real property tax exemptions 19-76
 - See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

INFLAMMABLES

- Fire regulations 26-1 et seq.
 - See: FIRE (And those subjects following pertaining to fires, etc.)
- Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
 - Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND SEWERS
- Signs of wooden construction 3-20
- Vehicles transporting explosives, combustibles, etc. 24-126 et seq.
 - See: TRAFFIC

INFORMATION

- Restrictions as to release of voter registration information 2-123

INGRESS

- Signs obstructing 3-16

INJUNCTIONS

- Common carrier violating provisions 18-12
 - Common carriers in general. See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)

INJURY

- Property damage 14-40.1

INJURY OR DEATH

- Junior police officers, reporting of injury 2-52
- Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.
 - See: PARKS AND RECREATION
- Volunteer firemen, etc., expenses re 2-24, 2-26

INSPECTION

- Business improvement district ordinance 35-12
- Charges for overtime 2-5
- County environmental report 25-1-5
- Devices emitting obnoxious substances, records regarding 14-12
- Financial disclosure statements 2-91.1
- Fireworks, inspection of shipments 14-31
- Fireworks, proposed firing area 14-30
- General plan 16-1
- Golf carts, nonresponsibility of county 24-180
- Lobbyists, statements and forms 2-91.3
- Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways 24-145
- Maps of camping areas 15-40
- Motor-driven cycle, braking system 24-99
- Noise control permit 14-19.1
- Nonprofit organizations, records 2-142
- Parking stall permit 24-225
- Public dance house or hall 6-19
- Public works department functions and duties 2-40
- Public works divisions 2-41
- Real property tax, records and property 19-3
 - Delinquent taxes, records of 19-9
 - Maps and records 19-18
 - Returns 19-12
- School buses
 - Construction 18-58
 - Monthly inspection 18-89
 - Daily inspection by driver 18-74
 - Passenger license issuance 18-88
- Subdivisions
 - Inspection by director of public works and manager 23-96, 23-98
 - Inspection by district engineer 23-98
 - Delinquent taxes, records of 19-9
 - Inspection fee 23-97
- Taximeters 18-46
 - Inspection fees 18-47

Technical code requirements. See specific technical codes as indexed

Vehicle inspections

Costs and fees 24-25

Inspection stations 24-26, 24-27, 24-30

Periodic vehicle inspections 24-24

Police department responsible 24-23

Water system construction 12-22

Zoning code enforcement 25-2-32

INSURANCE

Golf cart financial responsibility 24-182

Self-insurance fund, creation 2-156

See: FINANCES

INTENTIONALLY

Defined 1-11(a)

INTEREST, DISCLOSURE

Financial disclosures and disclosures of interest 2-91.1 et seq.

INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.

15-8 et seq.

See: PARKS AND RECREATION

INTERSECTIONS

Parking restrictions 24-189

Vehicles cutting corners 24-172

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

Prohibited, places 14-1 et seq.

See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

INTOXICATION

School bus restrictions 18-70

INUNDATION

Flood control 27-1 et seq.

See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT

Suitability of land for intended use in subdivisions 23-37

Subdivisions in general. See: SUBDIVISIONS

ISLAND-WIDE FARE STRUCTURE

Generally 18-90 et seq.

See: PUBLIC TRANSIT SYSTEM

ITINERANT VENDORS. See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS

-- J --

JAILS. See: PRISONS AND PRISONERS

JOINT OWNER

Owner-defined re 1-4(a)(24)

JOINT VENTURES

Person defined re 1-4(a)(25)

JUDGMENTS OR DECREES

Invalid parts of code, severability 1-9

JUNIOR COLLEGES

Real property tax exemptions 19-77

See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS. See also: SCHOOLS

Real property tax exemptions 19-77

See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

JUNIOR POLICE OFFICERS

Generally 2-51 et seq.

See: POLICE DEPARTMENT

JUNK

Abandoned property in parks, etc. 15-18

JUVENILES. See: MINORS

-- K --

KAILUA PLAYGROUND

Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1

See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

KAILUA URBAN ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

KAILUA VILLAGE

Sign regulations 3-51 et seq.

See: SIGN REGULATIONS

KAILUA VILLAGE DESIGN COMMISSION

Zoning requirements. See: ZONING

KAINALIU

Off-street parking regulations

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

-- L --

KAIWIKI PARK

Intoxicating liquor allowed certain hours 14-2.1
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

KALAKAUA PARK

Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

KALAPANA-KAIMU ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

KAMEHAMEHA AVENUE

Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

KAMEHAMEHA PARK

Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits 14-2
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

KA'U DISTRICT ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

KAUMANA CAVES

Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

KAWAIHAE-PUAKO ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

KEAAU ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

KINDERGARTENS

Real property tax exemptions 19-77
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

KOHALA DISTRICT

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

KONA

Off-street parking regulations
Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

KURTISTOWN PARK

Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits 14-2
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

KURTISTOWN ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

LABOR UNIONS

Real property tax exemptions 19-77
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

LAKES

Public place defined re 1-4(a)(28)

LAND

County property in general. See: PROPERTY
Owner defined re 1-4(a)(24)
Real property taxes 19-1 et seq.
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
Special assessments for improvement 12-1 et seq.
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENT
Tenant defined re 1-4(a)(34)

LAND ACQUISITIONS

Settlement 2-10

LAND CLEARING

Clearing unoccupied lots of refuse, weeds, etc.
20-21 et seq.
See: GARBAGE AND TRASH

LAND USE

State land use district boundary amendment
procedures 28-1 et seq.
See: STATE LAND USE DISTRICT
BOUNDARY AMENDMENT PROCEDURES

LANDFILL PROGRAMS

Department of Environmental Management
powers, duties, and functions 2-202

LANDSCAPE LIGHTING

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.
See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

LANDSCAPING

Cultivated grounds, property offense 14-39 et seq.

LANES

Street defined re 1-4(a)(33)
Public ways in general. See: STREETS AND
SIDEWALKS

LANTERNS

Placement of warning devices near vehicles with
flammables, etc. 24-127

LAUPAHOEHOE-NINOLE ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

LAWNS

Cultivated grounds, property offenses 14-39 et seq.
Fires in park areas, regulation of 15-13

LAWS

Hawaii Revised Statutes. See: STATUTES

LAWSUITS

Generally. See: SUITS
Settlement of claims 2-9

LAWYERS

Corporation counsel 2-9 et seq.
See: CORPORATION COUNSEL
General penalty, as to 1-10
Officer defined re 1-4(a)(21)
Officers in general. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

LEASES

Disposition of real property 2-113
Real property acquisition or disposition 2-110 et seq.
See: PROPERTY

LEASH LAWS

Dog leash requirements 4-29
Dog parks 15-78, 15-81, 15-85, 15-86
Dogs in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

LEGAL PAPERS

Fees for copies of public records 2-104
See: PUBLIC RECORDS

LEGAL PROCESS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES

LEPROSY

Real property tax exemptions 19-74
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

LIABILITY

Parental responsibility for minors using fireworks 14-36

LICENSES AND PERMITS

Assemblies in park and recreation areas, permits 15-35 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION
Auctioneer's licenses 6-31 et seq.
Building permits 5-1.0.8 et seq.
See: BUILDINGS

Camping permits 15-43 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION
Cemetery applications 6-2 et seq.
See: CEMETERIES
Certificate of public convenience and necessity
Common carriers 18-6 et seq.
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)
Construction in county streets 22-4.1 et seq.
See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
County building parking regulations 24-229 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC
Department of parks and recreation
Power to levy licenses, fees, charges, special licenses, etc. 2-60
Dog license fees 4-12
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
Electrical work, permits for 9-26 et seq.
See: ELECTRICITY
Erosion, etc.
See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL
Explosives 14-7 et seq.
See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES
Farmers market participation 15-73
Fees for permits, refunds 2-12
Firearms, explosives, etc. 14-7 et seq.
See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES
Fireworks 14-27 et seq.
See: FIREWORKS
Flood control compliance 27-16 et seq.
See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT
Licensing of strayed or stolen dogs, certain penalties re 4-26
Loudspeaker, megaphone permits
Issuance of 14-19.1
Merchandise on sidewalks 22-3.7 et seq.
See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Miscellaneous business licenses
County business licenses 6-29
Elimination of business licenses 6-30
Mobile homes and mobile home parks 6-26 et seq.
See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS
Motor vehicle licenses, taxes, fees, etc. 24-17 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC
Newspaper stands or racks 22-3.5 et seq.
See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Noise control permits 14-19.1

Parade and procession permits 24-153.3
See: TRAFFIC
Parking permits for disabled persons 24-241 et seq.
Parking stalls for construction 24-222
See: TRAFFIC
Permit fees, refunds 2-12
Picnic permits 15-50
See: PARKS AND RECREATION
Plumbing permits 17-15 et seq.
See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)
Public meetings and assemblies in park areas
15-35 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION
Publication dispenser permits 22-3.5 et seq.
Real property disposition 2-119
Refund of permit fees 2-12
Refuse removal businesses 20-35
See: GARBAGE AND TRASH
Sidewalk use permit 22-3.7 et seq.
See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Sign permits, generally 3-55 et seq.
See: SIGN REGULATIONS
Street, various permit requirements. See: STREETS
AND SIDEWALKS
Subdivision requirements for building permits 23-8
See: SUBDIVISIONS
Taxicab driver's permits 18-38 et seq.
See: TAXICABS
Theater parking
County building parking permit 24-236
See: TRAFFIC
Tractors, special permits 24-119
Traffic, special permits 24-119
See: TRAFFIC
Vehicle registration fees 24-19
Other vehicle fees and regulations.
See: TRAFFIC
Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

LIENS

Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
Tax liens 19-37 et seq.
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

LIFEGUARDS

Special parking privileges 24-201

LIFE TENANT

Owner defined re 1-4(a)(24)

LIGHTING FIXTURES, SYSTEMS

International Energy Conservation Code 5-2.1.1
See: BUILDINGS
Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.
See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

LINCOLN PARK AND TENNIS COURT

Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

LIQUID WASTES

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND
SEWERS

LIQUORS

Intoxicating liquors 14-1 et seq.
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

LITIGATION

Corporation counsel 2-9 et seq.
See: CORPORATION COUNSEL

LITTERING

Generally 20-1 et seq.
See: GARBAGE AND TRASH
Injurious substances on highways, placement 24-156
Park area regulations 15-30
Wrecked or damaged vehicles, removing of glass and
other injurious substances 24-156

LIVESTOCK

Dangerous dogs may be slain 4-28
Dogs in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

LOADING

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

LOBBYISTS

Registration 2-91.3
Other ethical requirements. See: CODE OF
ETHICS

**LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS. See: PUBLIC WORKS
AND IMPROVEMENTS**

LODGING

Travel and other expenses 2-92 et seq.
See: FINANCES

LOITERING

Civil defense emergencies, etc. 7-9 et seq.
See: CIVIL, MILITARY OR NATURAL
DISASTERS
Minors 13-1 et seq.
Other provisions re minors.
See: MINORS

LOST PROPERTY

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

LOTS

Clearing unoccupied lots of refuse, weeds, etc. 20-21 et seq.
See: GARBAGE AND TRASH
Pre-existing 23-117 et seq.
Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
Subdivision regulations 23-32 et seq.
See: SUBDIVISIONS
Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

LOUDSPEAKERS

Noise control provisions 14-17 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

LOUNGES AND CLUBS

Alcoholic beverages 14-1 et seq.
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

LOW AND MODERATE INCOME HOUSING

Real property tax exemptions 19-87
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

-- M --

MAD DOGS

Dangerous dogs may be slain 4-28
Dogs in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF

Property damage 14-40.1

MALLS

Public place defined re 1-4(a)(28)

MANAGER

Defined 12-1

MANAGING DIRECTOR

Office of the mayor, as to 2-6
Order of succession to office of mayor 2-8

MANUFACTURED HOMES

Flood control, applicable provisions 27-21
See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT

MANUFACTURING

Real property tax exemption for paper mills 19-78
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

MANURE

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND SEWERS

MARKET PLACES

Animal prohibitions, places prohibited 4-18
Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
Farmers markets 15-69 et seq.
See: FARMERS MARKETS

MARQUEE SIGNS

Defined 3-2(5)
See: SIGN REGULATIONS

MASCULINE GENDER

Rules of construction for interpreting code 1-2

MASS TRANSIT SYSTEM

Common carrier regulations 18-1 et seq.
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)

MASS TRANSPORTATION AGENCY

Creation 2-76
Transportation administrator
Created 2-77
Duties 2-78

MAY

Use of term 1-4(a)(16)

MAYOR

Administrative provisions in general 2-1 et seq.
See: ADMINISTRATION
Compensation for use of private automobiles 2-101
Composition of office 2-6

Defined 1-4(a)(17)
 Departments and heads under direct supervision listed 2-7
 Executive branch, organization 2-7
 See: EXECUTIVE BRANCH
 Office of the mayor 2-6
 Office defined re 1-4(a)(21)
 Officers in general. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Official bonds 2-2
 Order of succession to office of 2-8

MEALS

Travel and other expenses 2-92 et seq.
 See: FINANCES

MEAT MARKETS

Animal prohibitions, places prohibited 4-18
 Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

MEDICAL EXPENSES

Volunteer firemen, when 2-26

MEDICAL HOSPITALS

Real property tax exemptions 19-76
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

MEDICINES. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES**MEETINGS**

Public assemblies. See: ASSEMBLIES

MEGAPHONES

Noise control provisions 14-17 et seq.
 See: NOISE CONTROL

MENTALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Tax exemptions for the physically disabled, blind, etc. 19-75
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

MERCHANDISE DISPLAYS

Sidewalk use 22-3.7 et seq.
 See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

METAL, GLASS, RAGS

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
 Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND SEWERS

MIDDLE SCHOOLS. See also: SCHOOLS

Real property tax exemptions 19-77
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

MILEAGE AND MEAL REIMBURSEMENTS

Travel and other allowable expenses for personnel 2-97

 See: FINANCES

Volunteer Fire Personnel. See: FIRE DEPARTMENT

MINORS

Curfew

 Business operator's responsibility 13-5

 Child under 6

 Parent or guardian to accompany, exceptions 13-6

 Minors under 15

 Hours prohibited, places 13-1

 Minors under 18

 Places prohibited during certain hours 13-2

 Parent or guardian

 Child under 6 to be with 13-6

 Duty of; penalty 13-7

 Responsibility; penalty 13-4

 Penalty 13-3

Dance halls, in 6-22

 See: DANCE HALLS

Fireworks restrictions 14-35 et seq.

 See: FIREWORKS

Intoxicating liquors

 Definitions 13-8

 Minors drinking 13-9

 Penalty 13-10

Junior police officers 2-51 et seq.

Passengers on common carriers, exceptions re 18-16

Picnicking, camping, etc. 15-39 et seq.

 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

School bus regulations 18-56 et seq.

 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
 (School Buses)

Toy rifles

 Definition 13-11

 Forfeitures 13-15

 Parent or guardian responsible 13-13

 Penalty 13-16

 Transfer to minor prohibited 13-14

 Use prohibited 13-12

MISDEMEANORS

Real property taxes

 Abetting or assisting in commission of misdemeanor re 19-24

MOBILE DWELLINGS

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS

(Businesses)

Conformity with other laws 6-28
 Definitions 6-25
 Flood control elevation, etc., requirements 27-21
 See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT
 Licenses
 Application requirements 6-27
 Required 6-26
 Transfer of 6-27

MODEL HOMES

Zoning provisions 25-4-8

MONTH

Defined 1-4(a)(18)

MONUMENTS

Destruction of monuments in parks, etc. 15-28(a)
 Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

MOOHEAU PARK

Bus terminal location 18-21
 Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1
 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

MOPEDS

Moped rules 24-186.1
 Applicable traffic regulations, other.
 See: TRAFFIC

MORTUARY ESTABLISHMENTS

Cemetery business approval, etc. 6-1 et seq.
 See: CEMETERIES

MOTELS AND HOTELS

Animal prohibitions, places prohibited 4-18
 Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
 Personnel travel and other expenses 2-92 et seq.
 See: FINANCES

MOTION PICTURE

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.
 15-8 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

MOTION PICTURE THEATERS

County building parking regulations 24-230
 See: TRAFFIC

MOTOR BUSES

Common carriers 18-1 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
 (Common Carriers)

MOTOR INSTALLATIONS

Electrical permits and fees 9-40
 See: ELECTRICITY

MOTOR POOL. See: AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT AND MOTOR POOL

MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES

Abandoned property in parks, etc. 15-18
 Animals involved in accidents, duty upon 4-16
 Automotive division 2-41
 See: AUTOMOBILE DIVISION
 Buses, common carrier 18-1 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
 (Common Carrier)
 Certificates of registration
 Fees 24-19
 Disposal fund 24-19
 Fees, taxes, permits, licenses, etc. 24-17 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC
 Registration fees 24-19
 Inspection of vehicles 24-23 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC
 Noise control provisions 14-17 et seq.
 See: NOISE CONTROL
 Obstructions to fire hydrants 26-15
 Private automobiles
 Compensation for use 2-101
 Travel expenses, etc., for personnel.
 See: FINANCES
 Refuse removal vehicles 20-36
 See: GARBAGE AND TRASH
 Registration fees 24-19
 School bus operation 18-70 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
 (School Buses)
 Tampering with vehicles
 Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.
 15-8 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION
 Taxicab regulations 18-31 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Taxicabs)

**MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER
VEHICLES**

Traffic, general provisions 24-1 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC

Trailers
Certificate of registration, fees 24-19
Use of mobile electronic devices while operating a
vehicle 24-167.1

MOTORCYCLES

Vehicle equipment, etc. 24-36 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC

MOTORS AND GENERATORS

Electrical permit required, etc. 9-26
See: ELECTRICITY

MOTTO

County Seal motto 2-154

MOUNTAIN AREA ACCESS

Public access code 34-1 et seq.
See: PUBLIC ACCESS CODE

MUD, STRAW, SHAVINGS

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER
AND SEWERS

MUFFLERS

Muffler and exhaust system on automobiles
24-108 et seq.
Noise. See: NOISE CONTROL
School bus exhaust discharges 18-60

MUNICIPAL GOLF COURSE FUNDS

Administration 15-76
Creation 15-74
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Use of audio devices in parks 15-19

-- N --

NAALEHU ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

NAPHTHA, FUEL OIL, BENZENE, ETC.

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND
SEWERS

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE

Adopted 9-14

See: ELECTRICITY

NATIONAL HOUSING ACT

Property of United States leased under
Real property tax exemptions 19-86
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

NATURAL DISASTERS

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.
See: CIVIL, MILITARY AND NATURAL
DISASTERS

NATURAL PERSONS

Person defined re 1-4(a)(25)

**NATURAL RESOURCES, NATURAL FEATURES,
ETC.**

Prohibited activities in recreational areas 15-28

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Dishonored checks, etc., service charge 2-134
County finances, generally. See: FINANCES

NEIGHBORHOOD WATCH SIGNS

Approval, application for 14-69
Definitions 14-67
Powers and duties 14-68
Purpose of provisions 14-66
Rules 14-70

NEPOTISM

Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to
2-136 et seq.
See: FINANCES

NEUTER GENDER

Rules of construction for interpreting code 1-2

NEWSSTAND OR NEWS RACK

Permits 22-3.5 et seq.
See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

NOISE CONTROL

Campgrounds to be quiet, hours regulated 15-42(e)
Definitions 14-17
Disorderly conduct in park areas 15-9
Dogs barking, howling, crying, etc. 4-24, 4-25
Enforcement, certain times, etc. 14-19
Hours restricted 14-19
Loudspeaker, use 14-18
Megaphone
Use on moving vehicles 14-18

Motor vehicle muffler and exhaust systems
 24-108 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC
 Park and recreation area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION
 Permits
 Exemptions 14-19.2
 Penalty 14-19.3
 Sound reproducing devices
 Use in public areas 14-18

NONPROFIT MEDICAL, ETC., ASSOCIATIONS

Real property tax exemptions 19-76
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

Appropriation of funds 2-135 et seq.
 See: FINANCES
 Defined 2-136
 Real property acquisition and disposition
 2-110 et seq.
 Real property tax exemptions 19-77
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

NORTH HILO

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

NORTH KONA

Special recreational area rules 15-5
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION
 Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

NOTICES

Auctioning real property for sale, etc. 2-116
 Real property tax notices 19-16
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

NOXIOUS SUBSTANCES

Explosives, etc., regulated 14-7 et seq.
 See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND
 EXPLOSIVES
 Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
 Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND
 SEWERS

NUCLEAR ENERGY

Alternate energy improvements tax exemptions 19-82
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
 Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.
 See: CIVIL, MILITARY AND NATURAL
 DISASTERS
 Definitions 14-45

Nuclear energy facilities prohibited 14-48
 Purpose of provisions 14-44
 Radioactive material
 Storage 14-47
 Transportation unlawful 14-46
 Real property tax exemption for alternate energy
 improvements 19-82
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
 Violations, penalty 14-49

NUISANCES

Abandoned vehicles 24-199
 Motor vehicles in general. See: MOTOR
 VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES
 Building code provisions 5-1.0.19.a
 Clearing unoccupied lots of refuse, weeds, etc.
 20-21 et seq.
 See: GARBAGE AND TRASH
 Dogs barking, howling, creating nuisance 4-24, 4-25
 Dogs, cats, etc., defecating on public ways 4-19
 Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
 Park areas, prohibited in 15-24
 Plumbing and plumbing code 17-37
 See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)
 Unlawful signs, abatement 3-13
 See: SIGN REGULATIONS

NURSING HOMES

Real property tax exemptions 19-77
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

-- O --

OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN

Code definition 1-4(a)(19)

OBNOXIOUS SUBSTANCES

Explosives, etc., regulated 14-7 et seq.
 See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND
 EXPLOSIVES
 Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
 Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND
 SEWERS

OBSTRUCTIONS

Fire hydrant obstructions 26-15
 Impeding, obstructing or endangering the
 public, etc. 22-2.4
 Parking restrictions 24-189
 Roadway obstructions 22-2.1 et seq.
 See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Signs creating obstructions, etc. 3-16 et seq.
 See: SIGN REGULATIONS
 Warning devices on hills, curves, etc. 24-123

OCCUPANT

Defined 1-4(a)(20)

OCCUPATIONAL LICENSES. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS**OFFENSES**

General penalty 1-10
 Specific penalties. See specific offenses as indexed

OFFENSIVE CONDUCT

Disorderly conduct in park areas 15-9

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Administrative provisions in general 2-1 et seq.
 See: ADMINISTRATION
 Agency, defined 1-4(a)(2)
 Agencies of county. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF COUNTY
 Benefits
 Volunteer fire personnel 2-23
 Board personnel. See specific boards, commissions, other agencies as indexed
 Bonds of officials
 Premiums, payment 2-2
 Required, amount, filing 2-2
 Central coordinating agency duties 2-62
 Civil defense deputy director 7-3
 See: CIVIL DEFENSE
 Claims against 2-188
 Code of ethics 2-79 et seq.
 See: CODE OF ETHICS
 Commissions, issuance 2-3
 Compensation, salaries, etc.
 Compensation for use of private automobiles 2-101
 Conflicts of interest 2-84
 Contracts 2-85, 2-85.1
 Volunteer fire department, computation of wages 2-25
 Volunteers in general. See: FIRE DEPARTMENT
 Conflicts of interest 2-84
 See: CODE OF ETHICS
 Contracts 2-85, 2-85.1
 Corporation counsel 2-9 et seq.
 See: CORPORATION COUNSEL
 Departmental employees. See specific departments

Director of human resources
 Order of succession to office of mayor 2-8
 Organization of executive branch
 Administrative supervision of mayor and commissions 2-7
 Discipline
 Appointing authority's power to discipline 2-91
 See: CODE OF ETHICS
 Employee, defined 1-4
 Examiner of chauffeurs
 Seating capacity on common carriers, determining 18-17
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)
 Executive branch 2-6 et seq.
 Fair treatment 2-83
 Financial disclosures and disclosures of interest 2-91.1 et seq.
 Fire chief, appointment 2-13
 Fire department 2-13 et seq.
 See: FIRE DEPARTMENT
 Gifts, bribes, solicitations, grants, etc.
 See: CODE OF ETHICS
 Housing administrator 2-69 et seq.
 See: HOUSING
 Inspections
 Charges for overtime 2-5
 Mayor
 Office of 2-6
 See: MAYOR
 Order of succession 2-8
 Officer, defined 1-4(a)
 Official bonds 2-2
 Order of succession to office of mayor 2-8
 Privileges, exemptions, advantages, contracts, etc.
 Prohibitions
 See: CODE OF ETHICS
 Salaries. See herein: Compensation, Salaries, etc.
 Traffic laws, public employees to obey 24-14
 Transportation coordinator
 Exemption from civil service laws 2-77
 See: MASS TRANSPORTATION AGENCY
 Travel and other expenses 2-92 et seq.
 See: FINANCES
 Volunteer fire department 2-16 et seq.
 See: FIRE DEPARTMENT
 Wages. See herein: Compensation, Salaries, etc.
 Zoning regulations, enforcement 25-5-1 et seq.
 See: ZONING

OFFICIAL BULLETIN BOARD. See: BULLETIN BOARD, OFFICIAL

OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.
See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING
Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

OHANA DWELLING

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

OIL PRODUCTS

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND SEWERS

OMNIBUSES

Public transit system 18-90 et seq.
See: PUBLIC TRANSIT SYSTEM
See also: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

ONE-WAY STREETS

Designation 24-143
Traffic devices, etc. See: TRAFFIC

ONOMEA DISTRICT

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

OOKALA ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

OPERATE

Defined 1-4(a)(22)

OR. See: AND/OR

ORDINANCES. See: HAWAII COUNTY CODE

OUTDOOR BURNING

Fires in park areas, regulation of 15-13

OUTDOOR LIGHTING

Applicability 14-50
Definitions 14-51
Exemptions 14-53
General requirements 14-52
Plans, submission 14-55
Scope 14-50
Tables 14-55
Violations, penalty 14-55.1

OVERTIME

Charges for overtime of inspectors 2-5

OWNER

Defined 1-4(a)(24)
Proprietor defined re 1-4(a)(27)

-- P --

PAAUILO-KUKAIAU ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

PAHALA VILLAGE ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

PAHOA ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

PAPAIKOU-ONOMEA ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

PAPAIKOU PARK AND GYM

Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits 14-2.1
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

PAPER AND PULP MILLS

Real property tax exemptions 19-78
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

PAPERS

Public records fee schedule 2-103 et seq.
See: PUBLIC RECORDS

PARADES AND PROCESSIONS

Funeral processions 24-153 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC

PARAGRAPHS

Severability clause 1-9

PARAPLEGICS. See also: HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Parking permits for disabled persons 24-241 et seq.

PARENTS OR GUARDIANS

Minors, responsibility re. See: MINORS

PARK DEDICATION CODE

Appeals 8-13
Applicability 8-3
Calculation of land and facilities

Providing 8-7
 Dedication of land and improvements
 Monetary fees in lieu of 8-8
 Use of fees 8-9
 Definitions 8-2
 Exemptions 8-4
 Existing parks and playgrounds
 Credit for 8-11
 Option of land dedication or payment of fee
 Determination by county 8-12
 Population density requirements 8-6
 Private recreational areas and improvements
 Credit for 8-10
 Subdivider
 Dedication of park land by 8-5
 Title 8-1

PARKING

Common carriers 18-21 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
 (Common Carriers)
 Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.
 15-8 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION
 Traffic regulations in general 24-187 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC
 Unauthorized parking in designated area prohibited
 7-12
 See: CIVIL, MILITARY OR NATURAL
 DISASTERS
 Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

PARKING LOTS

Corner cutting 24-172
 Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.
 See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

PARKS AND RECREATION

Abandoned property
 Prohibited, impoundment 15-18
 Advertising
 Permission required for advertising in park areas
 15-27
 Alcohol or drugs
 Persons under influence 15-16
 Animal or agricultural uses
 Use of public lands restricted 15-4
 Applicability 15-2
 Assemblies. See herein: Public Meetings and
 Assemblies
 Audio devices
 Use restricted, permits etc. 15-19
 Automobile parking 15-26
 Automobiles
 Camping and trailer areas 15-39
 See herein: Camping and Camping Areas

Tampering with vehicles or vessels 15-33
 Barbeque grills, fires, etc. 15-13
 Bathing. See herein: Swimming
 Beach
 Removal of beach composition from certain
 parks, penalty 15-6
 Begging, hitchhiking, etc. 15-20
 Boats. See herein: Vehicles or Vessels
 Camping and camping areas
 Areas for camping and trailers 15-39
 Camping areas
 Regulations governing 15-42
 Fires regulated 15-13
 Maps of camping areas 15-40
 Permits
 Cancellation 15-47
 Display 15-48
 Generally 15-43, 15-46
 Minors 15-46
 Required, issuance, denial 15-43
 Picnics. See herein that subject
 Time limits
 Establishment of 15-41
 Permit time limits 15-44
 Closing areas 15-8
 Commemoratives
 Permission required for installation of 15-23
 Credits
 Private improvement to parks and recreation
 facilities 15-55 et seq.
 See herein: Private Improvements to Parks and
 Recreation Facilities
 Damages
 Injury or damage report required, when 15-29
 Definitions 15-3
 Disorderly conduct 15-9
 Department of parks and recreation
 Charges and fees
 Authority to levy 2-59
 Cooperation with other agencies and
 organizations 2-58
 Deputy Director 2-55
 Director, powers and duties 2-54
 Executive branch; departments, etc., under direct
 supervision or managing director 2-6
 Full-time employees 2-56
 Part-time and temporary employees 2-57
 Penalty 2-60
 Powers and authority 2-53
 Rules and regulations, adoption 2-60
 Director of parks and recreation
 Executive branch; departments, etc., under direct
 supervision of managing director 2-6
 Disorderly conduct in parks, etc. 15-9
 Dog parks 15-77 et seq.

PARKS AND RECREATION

- Explosives prohibited, exception 15-10
- Facilities Schedule 15-68.1
- False reports 15-11
- Farmers markets 15-69 et seq.
 - See: FARMERS MARKETS
- Fees
 - Private improvements to parks and recreation facilities 15-55 et seq.
 - See herein: Private Improvements to Parks and Recreation Facilities
- Firearms restricted 15-12
- Fires
 - Regulation of 15-13
- Fireworks prohibited, exception 15-10
- Fishing
 - Regulation of 15-14
- Flotation devices
 - Use in park areas, etc. 15-32
- Gambling prohibited 15-15
- Hitchhiking and soliciting 15-20
- Injury or damage report required, when 15-29
- Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1
 - See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Kahaluu Park
 - Special rules 15-5
- Lost property, returning 15-17
- Loudspeakers
 - Use of audio devices, etc. 15-19
- Meetings. See herein: Public Meetings and Assemblies
- Minors
 - Camping permits 15-46
 - Picnic regulations 15-52
- Monuments
 - Permission required for installation of commemoratives 15-23
- Motion pictures and television
 - Permission required 15-22
- Motor vehicles. See also herein: Vehicles or Vessels
 - Camping in trailer area 15-39
 - See herein: Camping and Camping Areas
- Municipal Golf Course Funds 15-74 et seq.
- Naming of parks and recreational facilities
 - Definitions 15-66
 - Naming of recreational facilities 15-67
 - Procedure for 15-68
 - Purpose of provisions 15-65
 - Schedule 15-68.1
- Noise
 - Use of audio devices 15-19
- North Kona
 - Special rules 15-5
- Nuisances 15-24
- Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.
 - See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING
- Park Areas
 - Residences in 15-25
 - Restrictions and prohibitions 15-8 et seq.
- Parking restrictions 15-26
- Penalties 15-6, 15-7
- Permits
 - Camping and camping areas.
 - See herein that subject
 - Picnics. See herein that subject
 - Public meetings and assemblies 15-35 et seq.
 - See herein: Public Meetings and Assemblies
 - Use of audio devices, etc. 15-19
- Picnics
 - Fires regulated 15-13
 - Hours of use 15-51
 - Locations and time limits, establishment 15-49
 - Minors
 - Picnics, hours 15-52
 - Permits 15-50
 - Display 15-53
 - Minors, hours 15-52
 - Portable engines or motors
 - Use restricted 15-54
 - Reserved places 15-50
- Private improvements to parks and recreation facilities
 - Credit against user fees
 - Application of credit against user fees 15-59
 - Application of credit, limitation 15-58
 - Director, duties 15-57
 - Procedure 15-56
 - Purpose 15-55
 - Restoration of credits 15-60
- Prohibited activities in recreation areas 15-28
 - See also herein specific subjects as applicable
- Picnic lands
 - Animal or agricultural use restrictions 15-4
- Public meetings and assemblies
 - Permits
 - Application, filing 15-37
 - Issuance, denial, conditions 15-38
 - Required, exception 15-35
 - Special events, conditions 15-36
- Public place defined re 1-4(a)(28)
- Purpose of provisions 15-1
- Radios, television, etc.
 - Use of audio devices restricted 15-19
- Recreation and park areas
 - Advertisement in park areas, permission 15-27
 - Boating in swimming areas 15-34
 - Injury or damage report required 15-29
 - Prohibited activities 15-28

Sanitation and refuse regulations 15-30
Skating and skateboards 15-31
Swimming, bathing, surfing, etc. 15-32
Tampering with vehicle or vessel 15-33
Recreational vehicles
 Camping in trailer areas 15-39
 See herein: Camping and Camping Areas
Refuse regulations in park areas 15-30
Residence in park area 15-25
Restrictions. See herein specific subjects
Sanitation regulations in recreation and
 park areas 15-30
Scope 15-2
Signs 15-27
Skating and skateboards in park areas 15-31
Solicitations regulated 15-21
Soliciting and hitchhiking 15-20
Sound amplification
 Use of audio devices 15-19
Special rules
 Kahaluu Park, North Kona 15-5
Street defined re 1-4(a)(33)
 Public ways in general. See: STREETS AND
 SIDEWALKS
Surfing. See herein: Swimming
Swimming
 Boating in swimming areas 15-34
 Recreation in park areas 15-32
Television and motion pictures
 Permission required 15-22
Trailers
 Camping. See herein: Camping and Camping
 Areas
Vehicles or vessels
 Boating in swimming areas 15-34
 Tampering with 15-33
Veterans Advisory Committee 15-61 et seq.
 See: VETERANS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Visiting hours 15-8
Words and phrases 15-3

PARKWAYS

Street defined re 1-4(a)(33)
 Public ways in general. See: STREETS AND
 SIDEWALKS

PARSONAGES

Real property tax exemptions 19-77
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

PARTNERSHIPS

Owner defined re 1-4(a)(24)
Person defined re 1-4(a)(25)
Proprietor defined re 1-4(a)(27)

PAUNCH MANURE

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
 Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND
 SEWERS

PECUNIARY INTERESTS

Financial disclosures and disclosures of interest 2-91.1

PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS

Parks, solicitations regulated 15-21
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION
Public property, on
 Endangering persons and property 22-2.4, 22-2.5
 Impeding and obstructing the public 22-2.4

PEDESTRIANS

General traffic regulations 24-246 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC
Impeding, obstructing or endangering the public, etc.
 22-2.4, 22-2.5

PEDICABS

Traffic regulations 24-186.2 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC

PELLET GUNS

Toy rifles used by minors 13-11 et seq.
 See: MINORS

**PENALTIES. See: FINES, FORFEITURES AND
PENALTIES**

PENDING PROCEEDINGS

Effect of repeal of ordinance of rights accrued, etc.
 1-7

PEPEEKEO ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING\

PER DIEM

Travel and other expenses 2-92 et seq.
 See: FINANCES

PERMITS. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS

PERQUISITES

Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to 2-135 et seq.
See: FINANCES

PERSON

Defined 1-4(a)(25)
Occupant defined re 1-4(a)(20)
Proprietor defined re 1-4(a)(27)

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

Person defined re 1-4(a)(25)

PERSONNEL OF COUNTY. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

PETITIONS

State land use district boundary amendment procedures 28-1 et seq.
See: STATE LAND USE DISTRICT BOUNDARY AMENDMENT PROCEDURES

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND SEWERS

PHONOGRAPHS

Noise control provisions 14-17 et seq.
See: NOISE CONTROL

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS. See: HANDICAPPED PERSONS

PIGS

Dangerous, attacking dogs, etc., may be slain 4-28

PIIHONUA GYM AND GILBERT CARVALHO PARK

Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits 14-2
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

PIPES AND TOBACCO

Smoking regulations 14-20 et seq.
See: SMOKING

PISTOLS

Weapons regulations 14-7 et seq.
See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES

PITS

Erosion and sediment control regulations 10-1 et seq.
See: EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL

PLACES

Street defined re 1-4(a)(33)
Public ways in general. See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS (P.U.D.)

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

PLANNING

Department of Public Works Divisions 2-41
See: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
State land use district boundary amendment procedures 28-1 et seq.
See: STATE LAND USE DISTRICT BOUNDARY AMENDMENT PROCEDURES

PLANNING BOARD OF APPEALS

Appeals 2-65

PLANNING COMMISSIONS

Cemetery approval 6-1 et seq.
See: CEMETERIES
County of Hawaii general plan
Adopted by reference; availability of copies for inspection 16-1
Planning Department 2-27
Subdivision variances 23-14 et seq.
See: SUBDIVISIONS

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

Annual reports to council 2-35
Changes or new provisions
Application for 2-34
General plan
Preparation, contents 2-31
General reports to public, issuance 2-35
Location of office 2-29
Meeting 2-28
Notice, publication 2-30
Order of succession to office of mayor 2-8
Organization of executive branch
Departments, officers, etc., under supervision of mayor 2-7
Quorum 2-28

Records of findings 2-29
 Subdivision regulations 2-32
 Urban renewal lead agency designation 2-35.1
 Windward and Leeward Planning Commissions 2-27
 Zoning regulations 2-33

PLANS

Bureau of plans and surveys
 Generally 2-41(1)

PLANTATION COMMUNITIES

Subdivision requirements 23-103 et seq.
 See: SUBDIVISIONS

PLANTINGS

Care of sidewalks 22-4.6
 See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

PLASTICS, WOOD, PAUNCH MANURE

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
 Other sewer regulations. See: WATER
 AND SEWERS

PLEAS AND SUITS. See: LAWSUITS

PLUMBING CODE (Generally)

Authority having jurisdiction 17-3
 Duties 17-8
 Inspections 17-24
 Right of entry 17-11
 Alternate materials and methods of construction
 Appeals regarding 17-42
 Amnesty period 17-19
 Appeals
 Board of appeals 17-43
 Other appeals 17-43
 Regarding alternate materials and methods of
 construction 17-42
 Assistants 17-3
 Board of appeals
 Appeals 17-42, 17-43
 Rules, adoption 17-44
 Variances 17-41
 Certificate of approval
 Issuing authority 17-8(3)
 Code. See herein: Uniform Plumbing Code
 Condemnation and rejection of work
 Authority having jurisdiction 17-8(4)
 Damages
 Liability 17-12
 Nonliability of County or its employees 17-13
 Dangerous and insanitary construction 17-37
 Department
 Department having jurisdiction 17-7

Department of public works
 Authority having jurisdiction 17-3 et seq.
 See herein: Authority having jurisdiction
 Director of public works to administer and
 enforce 2-39
 Disclaimer
 Nonliability of County or its employees 17-13
 Fire Code
 Plumbing code amendment 26-12
 See: FIRE CODE
 Flood control, laws applicable 27-8
 Insanitary construction 17-37
 Inspections
 Notice when ready for 17-25
 Required 17-24
 Investigative authority of authority having jurisdiction
 17-8(6)
 Jurisdiction, authority 17-7
 Liability 17-12
 Licenses
 Plumbing worker's qualifications 17-21
 Nonliability of County or its employees 17-13
 Notification to authority having jurisdiction that work
 is ready for inspection 17-25
 Nuisances
 Dangerous and insanitary construction 17-37
 Performance of work under plumbing code
 Qualifications 17-21
 Permits
 Amnesty period 17-19
 Application 17-18
 Persons legally entitled to apply 17-18(a)
 Expiration 17-18(e)
 Fees 17-28
 Issuance
 Application for issuance 17-18
 Persons to whom permits may be issued 17-17
 Plans required 17-18(b)
 Required 17-15
 Suspension or revocation 17-18(f)
 Validity 17-18(d)
 Violations and penalties 17-32 et seq.
 Windward and Leeward Planning
 Commissions 2-27
 Work not requiring 17-16
 Worker's qualifications 17-21
 Plans and specifications, drawings, descriptions, etc.
 Authority having jurisdiction to examine and
 check 17-8(1)
 Plumbing code. See herein: Uniform Plumbing Code
 Purpose 17-1
 Right of entry 17-11
 Scope 17-2
 Special flood hazard areas, amendments applicable
 17-50 et seq.

Title 17-1
Uniform plumbing code
 Administration and enforcement 17-8(2)
 Adoption 17-47
 Amendments 17-47
 Scope 17-2
 Title, purpose, etc. 17-1 et seq.
Variances 17-41
Violations
 Amnesty period 17-19
 Penalties 17-34 et seq.
Worker's qualifications 17-21
Workmanship and materials
 Authority having jurisdiction order changes,
 etc. 17-8(5)

Sign support and wind resistance 3-19
Special duty services
 Administrative authority 2-172
 Definition 2-171
 Fees 2-173
 Waiver 2-174
 Rule, regulation promulgation 2-175
Staff employment, funding 2-175.1
Traffic laws re 24-6, 24-12
 See: TRAFFIC
Travel expenses, mileage and meal reimbursements
 Volunteer police personnel 2-101.1
Volunteer police personnel
 Mileage and meal reimbursement 2-101.1

PLURAL WORDS

Rules of construction for interpreting code 1-2

POISONING; POISONS, ETC.

Dogs, injuring or poisoning 4-27
Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
 Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND
 SEWERS

POLE TRAILERS

Lamps or flags on 24-58

POLES AND WIRES

Sign regulations 3-1 et seq.
 See: SIGN REGULATIONS
Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

Intentionally left blank.

POLICE ALARM SYSTEM

Signs interfering with public alarm system 3-17

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Abandoned property in parks, etc. 15-18
Chief of police
 Organization of executive branch Administrative
 supervision of mayor and commissions 2-7
Injury, reporting, investigation of 2-52
Inspection of motor vehicles 24-23
 See: TRAFFIC
Junior police officers
 Financial aid to parents 2-51
Neighborhood watch signs 14-66 et seq.
 See: NEIGHBORHOOD WATCH SIGNS
Organization of executive branch
 Administrative supervision of mayor and
 commissioners 2-7
Returning lost property found in parks 15-17

This page intentionally left blank.

POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS

Financial disclosures and disclosures of interest 2-91.1 et seq.

POLITICAL PARTIES

Voter registration lists, as to charges and fees 2-107

POLLUTION

Muffler and exhaust system on vehicles 24-108 et seq.

See: TRAFFIC

Park and recreational area restrictions 15-30

School bus exhaust pipes 18-60

Sewer regulations 21-1 et seq.

See: WATER AND SEWERS

PORTABLE ENGINES OR MOTORS

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.

See: PARKS AND RECREATION

PORTE-COCHERE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

POUNDS

Dogs, cats and other animal pounds 4-2 et seq.

Impoundment of animals 4-14

Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

POWDER

Vehicles carrying explosives 24-126 et seq.

See: TRAFFIC

POWDER MAGAZINES

Explosives, etc., regulated 14-7 et seq.

See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES

PRECEDING AND FOLLOWING

Terms defined 1-4(a)(26)

PREDATORS

Destruction of predators

State law reference re 4-32

Other animal regulations

See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

PREMISES

Tenant defined re 1-4(a)(34)

PRINTING

Writing, etc., defined re 1-4(a)(38)

PRISONS AND PRISONERS

General penalty 1-10

PRIVATE AUTOMOBILES (Personnel)

Compensation for use 2-101

See: FINANCES

PRIVATE TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Common carrier regulations 18-1 et seq.

See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)

Windshield wipers 24-103

PRIZES

Giving animals as prizes 4-17

PROCESS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES

PROCESSIONS. See: PARADES AND PROCESSIONS

PROJECTING SIGNS

Distance above ground 3-22

See: SIGN REGULATIONS

PROPANE GAS

Plumbing and plumbing code 17-1 et seq.

See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)

Intentionally left blank.

PROPERTY

- Acquisition of public or private property
 - Public works department functions and duties 2-40
- Dance halls, consent of property owners 6-12
- De minimis structure position discrepancy 25-4-66 et seq.
- Dedicated lands, real property tax considerations 19-58 et seq.
- Deeds -- dedication of land 8-1 et seq.
 - See: DEEDS -- DEDICATION OF LAND
- Dogs, etc., defecating on private property 4-19
- Impeding, obstructing or endangering the public, etc. 22-2.4
- Owner defined re 1-4(a)(24)
- Park dedication code 8-1 et seq.
 - See: PARK DEDICATION CODE
- Pre-existing lots 23-117 et seq.
- Proprietor defined re 1-4(a)(27)
- Real property acquisition and disposition
 - Appraisals 2-117
 - Auction, disposition by 2-112
 - Council powers 2-111
 - Definitions 2-110
 - Exchange of real property 2-115
 - Governments and governmental agencies
 - Dispositions to 2-120
 - Licenses and permits 2-119
 - Notice 2-116
 - Remnants 2-118
 - Sale or lease by negotiation 2-114
 - Sale or lease by sealed bids 2-113
 - Settlement of land acquisitions 2-10
 - Other duties of Corporation Counsel
 - See: CORPORATION COUNSEL
- Real property taxes 19-1 et seq.
 - See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
- Return of lost property found in parks, etc. 15-17
- Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.
 - See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

PROPERTY LINES

- Building regulations 5-1.0.21, 5-1.0.22
 - See: BUILDINGS
- De minimis structure position discrepancy 25-4-66 et seq.
- Signs projecting beyond 3-21
 - See: SIGN REGULATIONS

PROPERTY OFFENSES

- Chief of police, duty 14-39
- Cultivated grounds 14-39
- Damage to property 14-40.1
- Trespass, penalty 14-40

PROPRIETOR

- Defined 1-4(a)(27)

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

- Deputies, salary 2-144
- Officer defined re 1-4(a)(21)
 - Officers in general. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Official bonds 2-2
- Personnel appointment, qualifications, authority 2-10A

PROSECUTIONS

- General penalty 1-10
- Pending prosecutions
 - Effect of repeal by ordinance 1-8

PROVISIONAL TAX INCREMENT DISTRICTS.

- See: TAX INCREMENT DISTRICTS

PUBLIC ACCESS CODE

- Appeal procedures 34-15
- Applicability of provisions 34-4
- Dedication
 - Improvements, maintenance, costs 34-10
 - Multiple family development 34-9
 - Procedures for acceptance 2-162.1
 - Subdivision 34-8
- Definitions 34-3
- Maintenance, protection of access 34-14
- Standards
 - Multiple family development 34-6
 - Subdivision, land development 34-5
 - Width 34-7
- Statutory authority 34-2
- Title of provisions 34-1
- Use of access, regulations 34-11
- Violations
 - Designated 34-12
 - Penalties 34-13

PUBLIC ACCESS, OPEN SPACE, AND NATURAL RESOURCES PRESERVATION FUND

- Fund established 2-214
- Commission 2-215 et seq.

PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS

Electrical permit required, etc. 9-26
See: ELECTRICITY

PUBLIC ALARM SYSTEM

Signs interference with 3-17
See: SIGN REGULATIONS

PUBLIC ASSEMBLIES. See: ASSEMBLIES

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Smoking prohibited in certain places
See: SMOKING
Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

PUBLIC HEALTH. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION

PUBLIC HEARINGS

Notice of hearing re common carrier's certificates, etc. 18-11
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)

PUBLIC NOTICES

Bulletin board posting 14-71 et seq.
See: BULLETIN BOARD, OFFICIAL

PUBLIC NUISANCES. See: NUISANCES

PUBLIC PLACE

Defined 1-4(a)(28)
Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Street defined re 1-4(a)(33)
Public ways in general. See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

PUBLIC PROPERTY. See also: PROPERTY

Real property tax exemptions 19-84
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
Street defined re 1-4(a)(33)
Public ways in general. See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

PUBLIC RECORDS

Central coordinating agency duties 2-62
Fee schedule
Applicability 2-106
Exemption for payment 2-107
Fees for copies 2-104

PUBLIC SEWERS. See: WATER AND SEWERS

PUBLIC TRANSIT SYSTEM

Island-wide fare structure
Baggage 18-91
Fare schedules 18-92
Fares 18-90
Island-wide transportation free zone 18-90

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)

Bus terminals and parking
Bus terminal location
City buses 18-21
County buses 18-22
Parking fees 18-24
Rules and regulations 18-23
Certificate of public convenience and necessity
Appeals 18-13
Applicability of other laws 18-14
Hearings 18-6
Notice 18-11
Injunctions 18-12
Insurance 18-9
Issuance 18-6
Two or more names 18-7
Notice of hearing 18-11
Rates 18-9
Required 18-6
Revocation, causes 18-8
Routes 18-9
Rules, procedure and evidence 18-10
Safety standards 18-9
Violations, penalty 18-12
County transportation commission
Chief administrator
Transit operations administrator 18-4
Membership 18-3
Powers and duties 18-5
Definitions 18-1
Development agreement authority 2-170
Island-wide fare structure
Baggage 18-91
Fare schedules 18-92
Fares 18-90
Parking of city or county buses
Parking fees 18-24
Rules and regulations 18-23
Passenger capacity
Children excepted from consideration 18-16
Determination 18-15
Rated capacity limit 18-19
Seating capacity
Determined by Examiner of Chauffeurs 18-17
Vehicle to bear notice of 18-18

**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
(School Buses)**

Violations
 Penalty 18-20
Safety glass
 Defined 18-1
 Required 18-2
Transit operations administrator 18-4

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (School Buses)

Aisles and passageways 18-63
Alternative transportation 18-75
Backing of vehicles, manner 18-85
Bus operation. See also herein: Drivers and Bus Operations
 Manner of 18-80, 18-81
Ceilings 18-63
Clutch on vehicles, use 18-86
Definitions 18-56
Diesel tanks 18-59
Door specifications 18-61
Drivers and bus operations
 Alternative transportation 18-75
 Backing vehicle, manner of 18-85
 Bus operation 18-81
 Clutch, use of 18-86
 Conduct of passengers 18-77
 Dangerous loading 18-82
 Deficient vehicles, repair of 18-76
 Doors closed while vehicle in motion 18-83
 Driver hours limited 18-72
 Freight, transporting 18-87
 Inspection before operation of vehicle 18-74
 Liquor prohibited 18-70
 Manner of operation 18-80
 Manner of stopping outside city 18-84
 Passengers
 Conduct, driver's responsibility 18-77
 Discharging in a safe manner required 18-78
 Repair of deficient vehicle; certification 18-76
 Riders, discharging 18-78
 Smoking restricted 18-71
 Talking with driver 18-73
 Trailer, pulling 18-87
 Unsafe vehicles 18-75
 Violations
 Reporting to police 18-79
Emergency exits 18-62
Exhaust pipe requirements 18-60
Freight, transporting 18-87
Fuel tank location 18-59
Identification markings 18-69
Inspections 18-58
 Certificate of inspection 18-89
 Inspection before operation of vehicle 18-74

Monthly inspection 18-89
Vehicle inspections, certificates 18-88
Liquor, alcohol
 Use by drivers 18-70
Manner of operation of bus 18-80
Metal screening required, exception 18-68
Passengers
 Dangerous loading 18-82
 Discharging in safe manner 18-78
 Talking with driver 18-73
Safety equipment required 18-66
Sanitary condition required 18-67
School bus construction 18-58
Seat location 18-64
Seat specifications 18-65
Smoking on buses 18-71
Stopping
 Manner of stopping outside city 18-84
Talking with driver 18-73
Unsafe vehicles 18-75
 Repair of deficient vehicles 18-76
Vehicular inspection. See herein: Inspections
Vehicle in motion
 Doors closed while 18-83
Violations, penalty 18-57

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Taxicabs)

Taxicab regulations. See: TAXICABS

PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

Common carrier regulations 18-1 et seq.
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
(Common Carriers)

PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

Assessment for improvements
 Adoption of improvement 12-10
 Applicable proceedings 12-28
 Authorized improvements, notice 12-27
 Bidding 12-24
 Bonds 12-24
 Authority to issue 12-2
 See also herein: Improvement Bonds
 Payment in 12-37
Certificate of balance due 12-42
Collection of assessments 12-31
Consolidation of subdivision of lot 12-30
Contracts
 Awarding 12-23
 Extending beyond fiscal year 12-25
 Off-site water facilities 12-26
Corrected map 12-27

**PUBLIC WORKS AND
IMPROVEMENTS**

- Cost advanced and costs borne by owners and County 12-7
- Council powers reserved 12-6
- Council's determination 12-17
- Definitions 12-1
- Department of water supply
 - Plans and specifications from 12-20
- Designated districts
 - Improvements outside of 12-4
- Determination by council 12-17
- Director of finance
 - Amended assessments upon 12-30
- Exemption from taxes 12-55.1
- General obligation bonds 12-47
 - Exemption from certain requirements 12-48
 - Improvement bonds. See also herein that subject
 - Special assessment revolving fund 12-47
- Hearings 12-10, 12-28
- Improvement bonds
 - Authorized 12-2, 12-44
 - Bond, other. See herein specific subjects
 - Contents 12-45
 - Errors in computation of amount due 12-57
 - Execution 12-46
 - Funds for payment 12-46
 - Insufficient funds 12-49
 - Not chargeable against general revenue 12-56
 - Payment of bonds before maturity 12-54
 - Payment of bonds, place of 12-52
 - Payment to contractor 12-53
 - Records 12-46
 - Refunding 12-58 et seq.
 - Authorized 12-58
 - Determination by council 12-61
 - Initiation 12-59
 - Obligations unimpaired 12-65
 - Petition by all owners 12-63
 - Protest against 12-60
 - Refunding bonds 12-62
 - Retired bonds, cancellation 12-64
 - Reserve fund 12-50
 - Sale of bonds 12-53
 - Special fund for administrative and pre-formation costs and payment 12-49
 - Surplus, use of 12-49
- Improvement districts
 - Determination of 12-17
 - Termination of 12-28.1
- Initiation by council 12-10
- Installments
 - Expense for collection 12-36
 - Failure to pay 12-38
 - Payment, generally 12-34, 12-35
- Land acquisition
 - Condemnation award 12-21
 - Cost 12-21
 - Procedure 12-21
- Land exempt from taxation; costs 12-5
- Lessee's right to protest 12-12
- Lien
 - Assessment as 12-32
 - Order of priority 12-32
- Maps
 - Corrected map 12-27
 - Responsible director or manager to prepare 12-19
- Methods 12-2
- Mistakes or errors 12-32
- Notice and collection of assessments 12-31
- Notice of authorized improvement 12-27
- Objections, waiver of 12-13
- Ordinance, assessments fixed by 12-29
- Owner of undivided interest 12-39
- Payments
 - Advance payments 12-35
 - Bonds 12-37
 - Due date 12-33
 - Election to pay by installment 12-33
 - Installment payment 12-34
- Petition by owners of one hundred percent of frontage or area 12-16
- Petition by sixty percent of owners 12-14
- Petition by twenty percent of owners 12-15
- Powers reserved to council 12-6
- Preliminary assessment roll and description 12-27
- Procedures. See herein specific subjects
- Proposed improvement study; initiation by council 12-10
- Protests, filing 12-12
- Purchase at sale 12-41
- Ratification and validation 12-9
- Reduced assessments, owner application to pay 12-29
- Reserve fund 12-50
- Responsible director or manager
 - Map showing improvement, duty to prepare 12-19
 - Report of 12-11
- Resolution to define extent of improvements 12-18
- Sale for default 12-40
 - Purchase at sale 12-41
- Sale of land by director; terms 12-43
- Separate contracts, dividing into 12-23
- Special assessment revolving fund 12-47
- Special improvements
 - Bidding process 12-24

Specifications, plans and details
 Plans and specifications from cooperating department 12-20
 Responsible director or manager to prepare map, etc. 12-19
 Storm drainage system 12-3
 Study of proposed improvement 12-10
 Suits
 Limitation on time to sue 12-8
 Surety 12-24
 Tax exemptions 12-55.1
 Taxation
 Land exempt from, costs 12-5
 Termination of improvement districts 12-28.1
 Validation and ratification 12-9
 Waiver of objections 12-13
 Water system
 Construction, inspections, costs 12-22
 Plans and specifications 12-20
 Community facilities district financing 32-1 et seq.
 See: COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICTS
 Department of public works
 Automotive division 2-41
 See: AUTOMOTIVE DIVISION
 Director of public works as department head 2-38
 Duties 2-39
 Divisions within department 2-41
 Electrical code administration and enforcement 9-6 et seq.
 See: ELECTRICITY
 Executive branch; departments, etc., under direct supervision of managing director 2-6
 Functions and duties 2-40
 Organization 2-38 et seq.
 Improvement bonds. See herein: Assessments for Improvements
 Refunding bonds. See herein: Assessments for Improvements
 Special improvements
 Method, supervision, costs, etc. 12-2
 Subdivision improvements 23-79 et seq.
 See: SUBDIVISIONS
 Tax increment district financing 33-1 et seq.
 See: TAX INCREMENT DISTRICTS
 Words and phrases 12-1

PUBLICATIONS

Charges for copies 2-105
 See: PUBLIC RECORDS PUBLICITY
 Central coordinating agency duties 2-62

PUNA DISTRICT ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

PUPILS

School bus conduct 18-77
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
 (School Buses)

PURCHASE OF SERVICES

Nonprofit organizations, appropriateness to 2-136 et seq.
 See: FINANCES

PURCHASING

Financial disclosures, disclosures of interest, etc. 2-91.1
 Purchasing agent
 Official bonds 2-2
 Settlement of land acquisitions 2-10

PUSH-CARTS

Pedicabs 24-186.2 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC

PYROTECHNICS

Fireworks 14-25 et seq.
 See: FIREWORKS

-- Q --

QUIET ZONES

Council functions re 24-8(a)(2)

-- R --

RABIES

Dangerous dogs may be slain 4-28

RADIATION

Nuclear energy 14-44 et seq.
 See: NUCLEAR ENERGY

RADIATION DISASTERS

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.
 See: CIVIL, MILITARY AND NATURAL DISASTERS

RADIO ANTENNA SYSTEMS

Electrical code amendment to permits, etc. 9-26
 See: ELECTRICITY
 Electrical interference 14-41

Operation of device causing 14-42
 Penalty 14-43
 Electrical permit required, etc. 9-26
 See: ELECTRICITY

RADIOACTIVE WASTES

Prohibited garbage collection materials 20-40
 See: GARBAGE AND TRASH
 Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
 Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND SEWERS

RADIOS

Noise control provisions 14-17 et seq.
 See: NOISE CONTROL
 Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION
 Use of audio devices in parks 15-19

RADIUM

Nuclear energy 14-44 et seq.
 See: NUCLEAR ENERGY

RAGS, FEATHERS, TAR

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
 Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND SEWERS

RAILROADS

Common carrier regulations 18-1 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)

REAL ESTATE OFFICES

Certain zoning provisions re 25-4-8

REAL PROPERTY

Acquisition and disposition 2-110 et seq.
 See: PROPERTY
 County property in general. See: PROPERTY
 Development agreement regulations 30-1 et seq.
 See: DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENTS

REAL PROPERTY TAXES

Abstract of registered conveyances 19-11
 Actions
 District court judges, jurisdiction 19-8
 Adjustments 19-22
 Alternate energy improvements exemptions 19-82

Amendments

Assessment list to conform to decision on appeals 19-103

Appeals

Assessment list
 Amendments to conform to decisions 19-103
 Board of review
 Appeals to 19-99
 Created, appointment, removal, compensation 19-96
 Powers, procedures before, duties 19-97
 Cost; etc.
 Cost; taxation 19-101
 Deposit for an appeal 19-100
 Grounds 19-93
 Persons under contractual obligation 19-92
 Second appeal 19-94
 Small claims 19-95
 Tax appeal court 19-98
 Taxes paid pending appeal 19-102
 Taxpayers appeals 19-91

Assessment lists

Amendment to conform to decision on appeal 19-103
 See herein: Appeals
 Changes, etc. 19-21

Assessments

Appeals 19-91 et seq.
 See herein: Appeals
 Assessment lists, preparation 19-28
 Director, duties 19-3(1)
 Mistakes and names on notices, etc.
 Assessments not invalidated 19-29
 Nontaxable property 19-67
 Non-dedicated agricultural use 19-57
 Notice
 Addresses of persons entitled to 19-27
 Rates; levy 19-46 et seq.
 See herein: Rates; Levy
 Reassessments 19-34
 Tax rolls. See herein: Tax Bills, Payments and Penalties

Bills. See herein: Tax Bills, Payments and Penalties

Blind persons

Tax exemptions. See herein: Exemptions

Board of review

Appointment, removal, etc. 19-96 et seq.
 See herein: Appeals

Claims

Exemptions 19-68 et seq.
 See herein: Exemptions

Closing agreements

Director, responsibilities 19-3(15)

- Collections. See also herein:
 - Payments Director
 - Powers and duties 19-3(2), 19-7
 - District court judges, as to 19-8
 - Responsibility of director 19-9
 - Tax collection, general duties 19-7
- Compromises
 - Director, approval 19-3(12)
- Contractual obligations
 - Appeals by persons under 19-92
 - See herein: Appeals
- Conveyances
 - Abstracts of registered conveyances, etc. 19-11
- Co-partnerships
 - Assessments of property 19-50
- Corporation counsel
 - Legal representation 19-10
- Corporation
 - Assessments of property 19-50
- Corporations and co-partnerships
 - Returns of 19-15
- Correction of error
 - Adjustment and refund 19-22
- Court appeals. See herein: Appeals
- Credit Union exemption 19-89.2
- Credits
 - Solar water heater tax credit 19-104
- Dedicated lands 19-58 et seq.
 - Tax maps; valuations. See herein that subject
- Delinquent penalties and interest
 - Remission, duties of director 19-3(14)
- Delinquent taxes
 - Director, responsibility 19-9
 - Tax bills, payments and penalties 19-30 et seq.
 - See herein: Tax Bills, Payments and Penalties
- Department of finance
 - Neglect of duty by officer, etc. 19-25
- Determination of rates
 - Generally, definitions, purposes, etc. 19-90
- Director
 - Copies of corporation exhibits, etc., furnished to 19-11
 - Corporation counsel as legal representative, etc. 19-10
 - Duties and responsibilities 19-3
 - Hearings and subpoenas 19-5
 - Neglect of duty, etc. 19-25
 - Oath or affirmation, administration 19-4
 - Responsible for collection and administration of delinquent taxes 19-9
 - Specific duties. See elsewhere herein specific subjects
- Disabled persons
 - Exemptions 19-73 et seq.
 - See herein: Exemptions
- District court judges
 - Jurisdiction 19-8
- Due date
 - Falling on Saturday, Sunday or holiday 19-20
 - Remittance or document due date 19-20
- Enforcement
 - Penalties, enforcement 19-3(4)
- Errors
 - Adjustments and refunds 19-22
- Evidence
 - Tax records as 19-19
- Examination, inspection of property
 - Director, duties 19-3(8)
- Exemptions
 - Agriculture
 - Crop shelters 19-79
 - Alternate energy improvements 19-82
 - Blind persons 19-75
 - Charitable, etc., purposes 19-77
 - Claims for certain exemptions 19-68
 - Credit Unions 19-89.2
 - Crop shelters 19-79
 - Deaf persons 19-75
 - Dedicated lands
 - Commercial agricultural use dedication 19-2, 19-60
 - Native forest dedication 19-59
 - Urban districts, in 19-80
 - Definitions 19-72
 - Disabled or handicapped persons 19-75
 - Enterprise Zone 19-89.3
 - Hansen's disease, victims of 19-74
 - Hawai'i Island housing trust 19-89.4
 - Hawaiian home lands 19-89
 - Hearing impaired persons 19-75
 - Historic residential real property dedicated for preservation 19-89.1
 - Home, lease, leases, etc., defined 19-72
 - Homes 19-71
 - Totally disabled persons 19-73
 - Hospitals
 - Nonprofit medical, etc., associations 19-76
 - Housing
 - Low and moderate-income housing 19-87
 - Leprosy victims 19-74
 - Lessees of exempt real property 19-85
 - Low and moderate-income housing 19-87
 - Manufacturing
 - Pulp and paper manufacturer 19-78
 - National Housing Act
 - U.S. property lease under 19-86
 - Nonprofit medical, hospital indemnity associations 19-76
 - Nonprofit organizations

REAL PROPERTY TAXES

- Charitable purposes 19-77
- Partial exemptions, assignment of 19-70
- Persons with impaired sight or hearing, etc. 19-75
- Public property, etc. 19-84
- Pulp and paper manufacturer 19-78
- United States property
 - Leased under National Housing Act 19-86
- Urban districts
 - Dedicated lands in 19-80
- Veterans
 - Home of totally disabled veterans 19-73
- Federal or other tax officials
 - Inspection of returns, reciprocal provisions 19-17
- Fiduciaries
 - Liability for taxes, etc. 19-51
- Foreclosures. See herein: Liens, Foreclosure
- Forest dedication 19-59
- Forms, prescribing 19-3(5)
- Handicapped persons
 - Tax exemptions. See herein: Exemptions
- Hansen's disease
 - Exemptions for persons with 19-74
- Hawaiian home lands
 - Exemptions. See herein: Exemptions
- Hearing impaired persons
 - Tax exemptions. See herein: Exemptions
- Hearings and subpoenas 19-5
- Historic residential real property, etc.,
exemptions 19-89.1
- Homes, exemptions 19-71
 - See herein: Exemptions
- Jurisdiction
 - District court judges 19-8
- Leased property exemptions. See herein: Exemptions
- Legal representative 19-10
- Legislation, recommendations
 - Director, duties 19-3(9)
- Levy, See also herein: Rates; Levy
 - Determination of rates 19-90
- Liability
 - Fiduciaries, liability of 19-51
- Liens, foreclosure
 - Co-owners' rights 19-37
 - Costs 19-43
 - Foreclosing, limitations 19-37
 - Notice of sale 19-40
 - Postponement of sale 19-41
 - Registered land 19-39
 - Surplus money, disposition 19-45
 - Tax deeds
 - Evidence, as 19-44
 - Redemption 19-42
 - Tax liens 19-37
- Mail, notice
 - Timely mailing treated as timely filing and
paying 19-6
- Maps
 - Providing 19-3(6)
 - Records open to public 19-18
 - Tax maps; valuations et seq. See herein: Tax
Maps; Valuations
 - Tax records as evidence 19-19
- Mayor
 - Director to report to 19-3(10)
- Mentally handicapped persons
 - Tax exemptions. See herein: Exemptions
- Misdemeanor
 - Abetting, etc. 19-24
 - District court judges, jurisdiction 19-8
 - Neglect of duty, etc. 19-25
 - Penalty 19-26
- Multi-state tax commission
 - Inspection of returns, reciprocal provisions 19-17
- Native forest dedication 19-59
- Nontaxable property; assessment
 - Nontaxable property, generally 19-67
- Notices
 - How given 19-16
 - Mistakes and names on notices do not invalidate
assessments 19-29
 - Notice of assessment. See herein: Assessments
- Oath, affirmation, etc.
 - Director may administer 19-4
- Officer or employee
 - Neglect of duty, etc. 19-25
 - Partial exemptions. See herein: Exemptions
- Payments. See also herein: Collections
 - Partial payment of taxes 19-23
 - Tax bills, payments and penalties 19-30 et seq.
See herein: Tax Bills, Payments and Penalties
- Penalties
 - Enforcement 19-3(4)
 - Tax bills, payments and penalties 19-30 et seq.
See herein: Tax Bills, Payments and Penalties
- Physically handicapped persons
 - Tax exemptions. See herein: Exemptions
- Prosecuting attorney
 - Legal representation 19-10
- Purpose of provisions 19-1
- Rates; levy
 - Assessment of property
 - To whom in general 19-48
 - Corporations or co-partnerships 19-50
 - Determination of rates 19-90
 - Fiduciaries, liability 19-51

RECORDS. See: PUBLIC RECORDS

Imposition of real property taxes on reclassification 19-49
Tax base and rate 19-46
Tax year 19-47
Time as of which levy and assessment made 19-47
Unknown owners 19-52
Reassessments 19-34
See also herein: Assessments
Records
Adjustment 19-22
Evidence, tax records as 19-19
Open to public 19-18
Refunds 19-22
Registered conveyances. See herein: Conveyances
Remissions
Acquisition by government
Remission of taxes on 19-35
Cases of certain disasters
Remission of taxes in 19-36
Remittance
Due date 19-20
Returns
Corporations and co-partnerships 19-15
Federal or other tax officials permitted to inspect 19-17
Fiduciaries, by 19-14
Generally 19-12
Inspections, reciprocal provisions 19-17
Signing 19-13
Revenue laws, construction of 19-3(3)
Rules and regulations
Director to promulgate 19-3(11)
Retroactivity of rulings 19-3(13)
Saturday, Sunday or holiday
Due date on 19-20
Small claims
Protesting taxpayers appeals 19-95
See herein: Appeals
Solar water heater
Tax credit 19-104
Subpoenas. See herein: Hearings and Subpoenas
Surplus money, disposition
Tax lien foreclosures, from 19-45
Tax appeal court 19-98
See herein: Appeals
Tax bills, payments and penalties
Assessment of unreturned or omitted property
Review, penalty 19-33
Billing and delinquent date 19-31
Installment payments 19-31
Penalty for delinquency 19-32
Reassessments 19-34

Taxes due, when 19-31
Tax rolls, tax bills 19-30
Tax collection. See herein: Collection
Tax liens. See herein: Liens, Foreclosure
Tax maps; valuations
Certain lands dedicated for residential use 19-58
Certain lands dedicated to non-speculative residential use. Only renewal petitions will be accepted. 19-58.1
Dedicated lands 19-58 et seq.
Non-speculative residential use assessment 19-58.2
Rates; levy
Valuation
Consideration in fixing 19-53
Dedicated lands 19-58 et seq.
Golf course assessments 19-56
Public utilities 19-53.1
Residential use
Certain lands dedicated for 19-58
Water tanks 19-81
Tax records. See herein: Records
Tax year 19-47
Taxes paid pending appeals 19-102
See herein: Appeals
Timely mailing treated as timely filing and paying 19-6
Totally disabled veterans homes, exemptions 19-73
See herein: Exemptions
Unknown owners
Assessment of property of 19-52
Unreturned or omitted property
Assessment of 19-33
Valuations
Tax maps; valuations 19-53 et seq.
See herein: Tax Maps; Valuations
Veterans exemptions 19-73
See herein: Exemptions
Violations
Enforcement of penalties 19-3(4)

RECORDS. See: PUBLIC RECORDS

RECREATION. See: PARKS AND RECREATION

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

RED LANTERNS

Placement of warning devices near vehicles with explosives, etc. 24-127

REDISTRICTING

Additional Criteria 36-4
 Alternate Plan Consideration 36-8
 Alternate Plan Requirements 36-9
 Challenges to the Plan 36-11
 Definitions 36-1
 See: DEFINITIONS
 Established Criteria 36-3
 Maximum Council District Deviation 36-6
 Plan Proposed by the Public 36-7
 Total Deviation 36-5
 Training 36-2
 Written Report 36-10

REFRIGERATORS

Removal of lock required 20-39

REFUNDING BONDS

Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

REFUSE. See also: GARBAGE AND TRASH

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.
 15-8 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

REGISTRATION

Dog licenses 4-20
 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
 Lobbyist registration 2-91.3
 See: CODE OF ETHICS
 Vehicle registration fees 24-19
 Other fees. See: TRAFFIC
 Voter registration in general 2-121 et seq.
 See: ELECTIONS

RELOCATION

Geothermal relocation program 2-177 et seq.
 See: GEOTHERMAL RELOCATION PROGRAM

REMNANTS

Real property disposition 2-118

RENTAL CARS

Travel and other allowable expenses for
 personnel 2-97
 See: FINANCES

REPEAL OF ORDINANCES

Effect of repeal of resolution or ordinance on rights
 accrued 1-7

REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT

“District” does not mean representative district
 1-4(a)(13)

RESCUE EXPENSES

Recovery, generally 2-167 et seq.
 See: FINANCES

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Department 2-36 et seq.
 See: DEPARTMENT OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

RESIDENCES

Mobile homes to conform with building code etc. 6-28
 Occupant, defined 1-4(a)(20)
 Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.
 15-8 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

RESIDENTIAL USE

Certain lands dedicated for
 Valuation for taxation 19-58
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

RESOLUTIONS

Effect of repeal of resolutions or ordinance as to
 revival, etc. 1-6
 Repeal, effect on rights accrued 1-7

RESTAURANTS

Animal prohibitions, places prohibited 4-18
 Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
 Minors curfew, etc. 13-1 et seq.
 See: MINORS

RETAIL STORES

Animal prohibitions, places prohibited 4-18

REVENUE BONDS

Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

REVENUE OF COUNTY. See: FINANCES

REVENUE LAWS

Real property taxes, as to 19-3(3)
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

REVISED STATUTES. See: STATUTES

REVIVAL

Effect of repeal of resolution, ordinances, etc. 1-6

RICKSHAW-TYPE VEHICLES

Pedicabs 24-186.2 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC

RIFLES

Toy rifles used by minors 13-11 et seq.
 See: MINORS
 Weapons regulations 14-7 et seq.
 See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES

RIGHTS ACCRUED

Effect of repeal of ordinance, etc. 1-7

RIGHTS-OF-WAY

Impeding, obstructing or endangering the public,
etc. 22-2.4

Real property acquisition and disposition
2-110 et seq.

See: PROPERTY

Subdivision regulations 23-1 et seq.

See: SUBDIVISIONS

RIOT GUNS

Weapons regulations 14-7 et seq.

See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND
EXPLOSIVES

ROADS, ROADWAYS, ETC.

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.

See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

Street defined re 1-4(a)

Public ways in general. See: STREETS AND
SIDEWALKS

ROCKS, LAVA ROCK, ETC.

Removal of beach composition from certain parks
15-6

ROLLERSKATES

Skating and skateboards in parks or recreational areas
15-31

See: PARKS AND RECREATION

Use on roadways 24-4

See: TRAFFIC

ROOF SIGNS

Defined 3-2(7)

See: SIGN REGULATIONS

ROWDYISM

Dance hall license revocation 6-24

-- S --

SABOTAGE

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.

See: CIVIL DEFENSE

SAFETY COORDINATOR

Periodic inspection of motor vehicles 24-24

Inspection of vehicles, generally. See: TRAFFIC

SAFETY GLASS

Required on common carriers 18-2

SALARIES

Compensation of personnel. See: OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES

SALOONS AND BARS

Alcoholic beverages 14-1 et seq.

See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

SALVAGE

Salvaging refuse at dump, etc. 20-42

SAMPAN BUSES

Common carrier regulations 18-1 et seq.

See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common
Carriers)

SAND, EARTH, ETC.

Removal of beach composition from certain parks
15-6

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9

Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND
SEWERS

SANITARY SEWERS

Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.

See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

SANITATION. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION

SATURDAYS

Real property tax due date falling on 19-20

Rules of construction for interpreting code 1-2

SCENIC CORRIDOR PROGRAM

Established 25-6-60 et seq.

SCHOOL BUSES

Signal lamps 24-69

Other traffic regulations for school buses.

See: TRAFFIC

SCHOOL YARDS

Public place defined re 1-4(a)(28)

SCHOOL ZONES

Speed law violations 24-147 et seq.

See: TRAFFIC

SCHOOLS

Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1

See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to
2-236 et seq.

See: FINANCES

Real property tax exemptions 19-77

See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

Student transportation

Common carrier regulations 18-1 et seq.

See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common
carriers)

SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS

Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to
2-136 et seq.

See: FINANCES

SEA SHELLS, BERRIES, DRIFTWOOD, ETC.

Collecting in recreational areas 15-28(a)(3)

SEAL. See: COUNTY SEAL

SEARCH AND SEIZURE

Seizure of dogs 4-20 et seq.

Other provisions re. See: ANIMALS AND
FOWL

SEARCH LIGHTS

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.

See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

SECTIONS

Code references construed 1-5

Severability clause 1-9

SECURITY

Neighborhood watch signs 14-66 et seq.

See: NEIGHBORHOOD WATCH SIGNS

SECURITY LIGHTS

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.

See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

SEDIMENTATION CONTROL

Generally 10-1 et seq.

See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION
CONTROLSELF-INSURANCE

Creation of self-insurance fund 2-156

SENIOR CITIZENS. See: COMMITTEE ON AGING

SENTENCES

Severability clause 1-9

SERVANT

Proprietor defined re 1-4(a)(27)

SERVICE AGREEMENTS

Appropriation of funds to nonprofit organizations
2-135 et seq.

See: FINANCES

SERVICE STATIONS

Vehicles cutting corners 24-172

SERVICES DIVISION

Department of public works divisions 2-41

See: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

SETBACK LINES. See also: PROPERTY LINES

Signs projecting beyond property line 3-21

Special building setback lines in subdivisions 23-24

See: SUBDIVISIONS

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

SEVERABILITY

Unconstitutional parts of code 1-9

SEWERS. See: WATER AND SEWERS

“SHALL” AND “MUST”

Defined 1-4(a)(29)

SHAVINGS, METAL, GLASS

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9

Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND
SEWERS

SHELLS, CARTRIDGES, ETC.

Explosives, etc., regulated 14-7 et seq.

See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND
EXPLOSIVES

SHELTER

Crop shelter tax exemptions 19-79

See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

SHOPPING CENTERS

Public place defined re 1-4(a)(28)

SHORELINE ACCESS

Public access code 34-1 et seq.

See: PUBLIC ACCESS CODE

SHORELINE SETBACK LINES

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

SHOT GUNS

Weapons regulations 14-7 et seq.
 See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND
 EXPLOSIVES

SHRUBBERY. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY

SIDEWALK DISPLAYS

Impeding, obstructing or endangering the public, etc.
 22-2.4
 Commercial use of streets 22-2.5
 Signs, advertising 22-2.6

SIDEWALKS. See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

**SIGHT IMPAIRED PERSONS. See also:
 HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

Real property tax exemptions 19-75
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

SIGHT-SEEING BUSES

Common carrier regulations 18-1 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
 (Common Carriers)

SIGN REGULATIONS

Construction specifications 3-28
 Support 3-26
 Wind resistance 3-26
 Wood construction 3-27
 Districts
 Agricultural/open districts 3-12
 Commercial/industrial districts 3-11
 Residential districts 3-10
 Enforcement 3-37
 Administrative enforcement 3-38
 Criminal prosecution 3-39
 Injunctive action 3-40
 Right of entry for authorized personnel 3-41
 Limited liability for authorized personnel 3-42
 Remedies cumulative 3-43
 General provisions
 Administration 3-44
 Adoption of rules 3-47
 Compliance with chapter and other laws 3-45
 Education material 3-48
 Implementation of community design plans or
 guidelines 3-46
 Kailua Village Signs 3-49 et seq.
 Boundaries 3-50
 Definitions 3-3
 Design commission review 3-53
 Exempt signs 3-62
 Number of signs 3-60
 Permits

Application 3-52
 Action on application 3-55
 Design Commission review 3-53
 Guidelines for review 3-54
 Required 3-51
 Time limit to process permit 3-53
 Prohibited signs 3-61
 Purpose of provisions 3-49
 Sign area and lettering size 3-58
 Directory sign 3-58
 Ground sign 3-58
 Marquee sign 3-58
 Projecting sign 3-58
 Wall sign 3-58
 Window signs 3-58
 Sign elevation 3-59
 Directory sign 3-59
 Ground sign 3-59
 Projecting sign 3-59
 Wall sign 3-59
 Window signs 3-59
 Variances 3-56
 Design commission review 3-57
 Legislative findings 3-1
 Location specifications
 Distance above ground of projecting signs 3-32
 Height above buildings 3-33
 Interference with public alarms, signals, and
 signs 3-30
 Obstructing fire-related structures 3-29
 Obstructing ingress and egress 3-29
 Projection beyond property line 3-31
 Maintenance specifications 3-34
 Nonconforming signs 3-35
 Permits
 Application 3-16, 3-18
 Building permits 3-14
 Fees 3-24, 3-25
 Inspection 3-20
 Permit contents and record 3-19
 Illuminated signs 3-15
 Required 3-13
 Time limit 3-21
 Purpose 3-1
 Scope 3-2
 Sign Area/Size Calculation
 Single-faced signs 3-4
 Multi-faced signs 3-5
 Sign regulations
 Exempt signs 3-8
 Prohibited signs 3-7
 Signs allowed with permits 3-9
 Signs allowed without permits 3-8

Type, number, and size of signs permitted 3-6
 Signs erected prior to the effective date of chapter 3-35
 Signs, notification of proposed development
 Agricultural project district application 25-6-54
 C.P.D. permit application 25-6-22
 Change of zone application 25-2-42
 Project district application 25-6-44
 Proposed development 25-2-12
 P.U.D. application 25-6-4
 Subdivision application 23-58A
 Use permit application 25-2-63
 Variance from subdivision code application 23-17
 Variance from zoning code application 25-2-53
 Variances 3-22
 Criteria for granting 3-23
 Fees 3-24, 3-25
 Violations 3-36
 Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

SINGULAR WORDS

Rules of construction for interpreting code 1-2

SIRENS

Emergency vehicles equipped with 24-70
 Prohibited devices on vehicles 24-113
 See: TRAFFIC

SISTER CITY RELATIONSHIPS

Establishment
 Criteria 2-164
 Procedure 2-165
 Protocol officer responsibilities 2-166
 Purpose of provisions 2-163

SKATING AND SKATEBOARDS

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-31 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION
 Use of roller skates on roadway 24-4
 See: TRAFFIC

SMOKE

Muffler and exhaust system of vehicles 24-108 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC

SMOKING

Definitions 14-20
 Enforcement and administration 14-24.1
 Exceptions 14-22
 Fire code, applicability 14-24.2
 Posting of signs 14-23

Prohibited in certain places 14-21 et seq.
 School bus restrictions 18-71
 Violations and penalties 14-24

SOCIETIES, CLUBS, ETC.

Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to 2-136 et seq.
 See: FINANCES
 Person defined re 1-4(a)(25)

SOIL REMOVAL

Erosion and sedimentation control provisions 10-1 et seq.
 See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL

SOLAR ENERGY

Alternate energy improvements tax exemptions 19-82
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
 Real property tax exemption for alternate energy improvements 19-82
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

SOLICITATIONS

Definitions 14-74
 Enforcement authority 14-6
 Non-profit organizations, appropriations to 2-136 et seq.
 See: FINANCES
 Prohibited acts 14-5
 Violations
 Penalties 14-78
 Summons, citation form 14-77

SOLICITORS. See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS

SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL

Alternate energy improvements tax exemptions 19-82
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
 Fees 20-46 et seq.
 See: GARBAGE AND TRASH
 Greenwaste and organics diversion 20-49
 Removal in general. See: GARBAGE AND TRASH
 Solid waste division 2-203
 See: DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

SOLID WASTE FUND

Established 20-48
 See: GARBAGE AND TRASH

SOUND AMPLIFICATION

Noise control provisions 14-17 et seq.
 See: NOISE CONTROL
 Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.
 15-8 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

SOUND RECORDING SYSTEMS

Electrical permit required, etc. 9-26
 See: ELECTRICITY

SOUTH HILO DISTRICT ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

SOUTH KONA

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Golf course land 19-56
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
 Improvements, for 12-1 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS

Flood control provisions applicable to 27-1 et seq.
 See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT
 Plumbing work 17-50 et seq.

SPEED HUMPS

Approval
 Process 22-6.3
 Requests 22-6.2
 Director of public works 22-6.1

SQUARES

Public place defined re 1-4(a)(28)
 Street defined re 1-4(a)(33)
 Public ways in general. See: STREETS AND
 SIDEWALKS

STADIUMS

Public place defined re 1-4(a)(28)

STANDARDS OF CONDUCT.

See: CODE OF ETHICS

STATE

Defined 1-4(a)(31)

STATE AGENCIES

Central coordinating agency duties 2-62

**STATE LAND USE DISTRICT BOUNDARY
 AMENDMENT PROCEDURES**

Applicability 28-2
 Consolidation proceedings with other
 land use changes 28-8
 Petitions
 Contents 28-3
 Notification of decisions 28-7
 Review by Planning Commission 28-5
 Review by Planning Director 28-4
 Standards for review 28-6
 Scope 28-2
 Title, citation, etc. 28-1

STATE MODEL FIRE CODE

Adoption 26-1
 See: FIRE (and those subjects following)

STATIC ELECTRICITY

Radio interference 14-41 et seq.
 See: RADIO INTERFERENCE

STATUTES

Defined 1-4(a)(32)

STERILIZATION

Dog license requirements 4-13
 Dogs in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

STOCK

Dangerous, attacking dogs, etc., may be slain 4-28

STOCK, INVESTMENTS, ETC.

Financial disclosures and disclosures of interest 2-91.1
 et seq.

STORAGE

Explosives, etc., regulated 14-7 et seq.
 See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND
 EXPLOSIVES
 Obstructions to fire hydrants 26-15

STORM DRAINAGE

Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

STORM SURGES: STORMS, ETC.

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.
 See: CIVIL, MILITARY OR NATURAL
 DISASTERS
 Remission of taxes in certain disasters 19-36
 Sign support and wind resistance 3-19

STRAW, SHAVINGS, METAL

- Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
- Other sewer regulations.
See: WATER AND SEWERS

STRAY ANIMALS

- Definitions, etc. 4-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

STREAMS

- Public place defined re 1-4(a)(28)
- Watercourse defined re 1-4(a)(35)

STREET LIGHTS

- Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.
See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

STREET RAILROADS

- Common carrier regulations 18-1 et seq.
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
(Common Carriers)

STREET ADDRESSING AND NAMING

- Street addressing and naming 14-79 et seq.
See: ADDRESSES

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

- Bicycle regulations 24-185 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC
- Bureau of road construction and maintenance
 - Responsibilities, duties, functions 2-41(4)
- Closures, Temporary 24-153.3
- Common carrier regulations 18-1 et seq.
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
(Common Carriers)
- Construction and repair, permit required 22-4.1 et seq.
- Corner cutting 24-172
- Curfew for minors 13-1 et seq.
See: MINORS
- Damage to roads 24-157, 22-2.3
 - Other provisions relative to streets, etc.
See: TRAFFIC
 - Vehicles with studs, cleats, spikes, etc. 24-118
- Dance hall locations 6-11 et seq.
See: DANCE HALLS
- Definitions 22-1.2
- Department of public works divisions 2-41
See: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
- Dogs and cats defecating declared nuisance, etc. 4-19
- Driveway approach
 - Maintenance of 22-4.10
 - Public facilities, interference of 22-4.9

- Standards for driveway approaches 22-4.9

- Common driveway approaches 22-4.9
- Distance between approach, property lines 22-4.9

- Location at intersections 22-4.9

- Spacing 22-4.9

Encroachments.

- Exceptions 22-2.1

- Prohibited 22-2.1

Excavations

- Highway excavations 22-4.1 et seq.

Future width lines and plain lines for future streets

- Zoning requirements. See: ZONING

House numbering. See: ADDRESSES

Impeding, obstructing or endangering the public, etc. 22-2.4

Indemnification of county 22-4.2 et seq.

Intersection sight distance 22-2.2

Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1

- See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Motor vehicles. See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES.

- See also: TRAFFIC

Numbering of houses. See: ADDRESSES

Obstructions. See also herein: Encroachments

- Fire hydrants 26-15

- Impeding, obstructing 22-2.4

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.

- See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

Permits

- Conditions imposed 22-3.9

- Construction in street 22-4.1 et seq.

- Fees 22-3.10

- Publication dispensers 22-3.5 et seq.

- Sidewalk use 22-3.1, 22-3.7 et seq.

Projecting signs

- Distance above ground 3-22

- See: SIGN REGULATIONS

Public place defined re 1-4(a)(28)

Public works department functions and duties 2-40

Repair. See herein specific subjects

Sewer regulations, generally 21-1 et seq.

- See: WATER AND SEWERS

Shoreline access. See: PUBLIC ACCESS CODE

Sidewalk standards

- Maintenance 22-4.6

Sidewalks

- Defined 1-4(a)

Sidewalk use permit 22-3.7 et seq.

- Application 22-3.7

- Conditions 22-3.9

- Criteria for granting 22-3.8

- Fees 22-3.10

Sign regulations 3-1 et seq.
 See: SIGN REGULATIONS
 Signs and advertising 22-2.6
 Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
 Speed humps. See SPEED HUMPS
 Street names See: ADDRESSES
 Subdivision street names. See: SUBDIVISIONS
 Subdivision street design standards 23-39 et seq.
 See: SUBDIVISIONS
 Sweeping of litter into 20-3
 Littering in general. See: GARBAGE AND TRASH
 Tractors and other vehicles with cleated wheels, etc. 24-118
 See: TRAFFIC
 Traffic regulations 24-1 et seq.
 Use of street
 Commercial use of 22-2.5
 Damaging streets prohibited 22-2.3
 Permits See herein: Permits
 Utilities, public exemption 22-4.1
 Violations 22-8.1 et seq.
 Variances 22-7.1
 Application 22-7.1
 Criteria for granting 22-7.2
 Fees 22-7.3
 Violations, penalty 22-8.1 et seq.
 See also herein specific subjects
 Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

SUBDIVISIONS

Administration. See herein specific subjects
 Alignment of streets 23-43
 Alleys
 Street design 23-52
 Appeals 23-5
 Plantation community determinations 23-107
 Applicability
 Consolidation or resubdivision action, to 23-7
 State and county general plans 23-6
 Applications
 Signs for public notification 23-58A
 Submission, requirements 23-58
 Approval 23-9
 Arterial streets
 Protection from existing or proposed arterial streets 23-51
 Blocks
 Block general design 23-28
 Block sizes 23-29
 Drainage easements 23-30
 Pedestrian ways 23-31

Bonds
 Improvements 23-81 et seq.
 See also herein: Improvements
 Building permits
 Issuance 23-8
 Building setback lines. See herein: Setback Lines
 Cemeteries and crematories
 Design standard exemption 23-27
 Certification. See herein: Inspection and Certification
 City manager. See herein: Manager
 Code references construed 1-5
 Condominium property regimes 23A-1 et seq.
 Consolidation or resubdivision action
 Applicability 23-7
 County general plans
 Applicability 23-6
 County planning commissions, etc., regulations 2-32
 Cul-de-sac
 Design 23-48
 Curves and grades
 Street design 23-50
 Definitions 23-3
 Design standards
 Cemeteries and crematories 23-27
 Compliance 23-22
 Monuments 23-25
 Parks, playgrounds and public building sites
 Reservations 23-26
 Special building setback lines 23-24
 State and county regulations, compliance 23-23
 Street design 23-29 et seq.
 See herein: Street Design
 Developments
 Large scale developments 23-13
 Director of public works
 Inspection 23-96
 See herein: Inspection and Certification
 Drainage
 Easements 23-30
 Utilities, etc. See herein: Utilities
 Easements
 Drainage easements 23-30
 Planting screens 23-36
 Utility easements, size, conveyance 23-56
 Electricity, lighting, etc.
 Highway acceptance requirement 23-10
 Permits for installation of service utilities 23-9
 Erosion, etc. 10-1 et seq.
 See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL
 Farm subdivisions 23-112 et seq.
 Final plats
 Change after approval 23-75

Completion, time limit 23-67
 Drafting 23-68
 Filing 23-72
 Final approval 23-74
 Information required 23-69
 No conveyance prior to approval 23-76
 Plats, other. See herein: Plats
 Recordation
 Generally 23-77
 No conveyance to land prior to approval for 23-76
 Release of surety after final approval 23-78
 Streets, drains or utilities
 Subdivision not involving 23-71
 Supplemental information 23-70
 Technical review 23-73
 Flood control provisions applicable to 27-1 et seq.
 See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT
 Flood hazard districts. See herein: Safety Flood
 Hazard District Requirements
 Grades and curves
 Street design 23-50
 Half streets, design 23-47
 Highways
 Acceptance 23-10
 Compliance 23-10
 Improvements
 Agreement to provide 23-82
 Bonds
 Required 23-81, 23-83
 Construction plans 23-79
 Construction required for final approval 23-80
 Existing streets 23-46
 Final approval
 Bond required 23-81
 Construction required for 23-80
 Required before construction completed 23-81
 Improvements required
 Curbs and gutters 23-91
 Dedicable streets 23-86
 Drainage, flood and erosion mitigation measures 23-92
 Escrow maintenance fund, when 23-87
 Nondedicable streets, standards 23-87
 Private dead-end streets 23-88
 Resort subdivisions 23-95.1
 Pedestrian ways 23-90
 Right-of-way improvements 23-95
 Sewage disposal systems 23-85
 Sidewalks 23-89
 Resort subdivisions 23-95.1
 Street lights 23-93
 Street name and traffic signs 23-94

Water supply 23-84
 Resort subdivisions 23-95.1
 Utilities, agreement to provide 23-82
 Inspection and certification
 Certification 23-98
 Director of public works and manager, inspection by 23-96
 Inspection, etc., before engineering work 23-98
 Inspection fee 23-97
 Notice before beginning work 23-98
 Intersections
 Intersection angles, corner radius 23-45
 Design of streets in general. See herein: Street Design
 Inundation areas
 Lot suitability 23-37
 Land
 Suitability of lots for intended use 23-37
 Large lot subdivisions 23-38
 See also herein: Lots
 Large scale developments 23-13
 Lots
 Access to lot from street 23-34
 Easements, planting screen 23-36
 Inundation area 23-37
 Large lot subdivision 23-38
 Lot size 23-32
 Lot side lines 23-35
 Lot suitable for intended use 23-37
 Minimum lot sizes 23-33
 Plantation communities 23-109, 23-110
 Planting screen easement 23-36
 Pre-existing 23-117 et seq.
 Setback lines 23-32
 Shape of lots 23-32
 Through lots 23-36
 Manager
 Inspections 23-96
 See herein: Inspection and Certification
 Mobile homes and mobile home parks 6-25 et seq.
 See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS
 Monuments
 Design standards 23-25
 Names of streets 23-49
 Nondedicable streets. See herein: Improvements
 Required
 Ordinance. See herein: Provisions
 Park dedication code 8-1 et seq.
 See: PARK DEDICATION CODE
 Parks, playgrounds and public building sites
 Reservation for; design standards 23-26
 Pedestrian ways 23-31

- Permits
 - Building permits. See herein that subject
 - Utility installations 23-9
- Planning commission
 - Actions on variances. See herein: Variances
- Planning department, generally 2-32
 - See: PLANNING DEPARTMENT
- Plans
 - Applicability of state and county general plans 23-6
 - Sewers in subdivisions 21-16 et seq.
 - See: WATER AND SEWERS
 - Submission, filing 23-12
- Plantation communities
 - Appeals 23-107
 - Criteria 23-104
 - Designation 23-105
 - Defined 23-103
 - Infrastructure 23-108
 - Lot requirements 23-109
 - Agricultural district 23-110
 - Notification 23-106
 - Procedure 23-111
- Plats
 - Final plats 23-67 et seq.
 - See herein: Final Plats
 - Preliminary plats 23-57 et seq.
 - See herein: Preliminary Plats
 - Safety flood hazard district requirements 23-99 et seq.
 - Subdivision sewer requirements, other 21-16 et seq.
 - See: WATER AND SEWERS
- Pre-existing lots 23-117 et seq.
- Preliminary plats
 - Application fees for subdivision plans 23-60
 - Contents 23-63 et seq.
 - Existing conditions shown on 23-64
 - Explanatory information on 23-66
 - General information 23-63
 - Plans, submission, filing 23-12
 - See herein: Plans
 - Plats, other. See herein: Plats
 - Proposed plan of land partitioning on 23-65
 - Review of plats 23-61
 - Size and scale of plats 23-59
 - Subdivider to submit application, plat and plan 23-58
 - Tentative approval 23-62
 - Where information obtainable 23-57
- Private streets, design 23-53
- Provisions
 - Appeals 23-5
- Definitions 23-3
- Scope 23-2
- Title 23-1
- Variances from 23-14 et seq.
 - See herein: Variances
- Violations, penalty 23-4
 - Appeals 23-5
- Public rights-of-way subdivisions 23-11
- Public utilities. See herein: Utilities
- Required improvements. See herein: Improvements
- Reserve strips 23-42
- Resort subdivision
 - Application requirements 23-58
 - Improvements 23-95.1
 - See herein: Improvements
- Resubdivision
 - Applicability to consolidation or resubdivision action 23-7
- Right-of-way
 - Improvements 23-95
 - See herein: Improvements
 - Minimum right-of-way and pavement widths 23-45
 - See also herein: Street Design
 - Public rights-of-way subdivisions 23-11
- Safety flood hazard district requirements
- SF districts
 - New utilities 23-100
 - Sewage disposal facility 23-102
 - Tentative approval of plan 23-99
 - Water systems 23-101
- Scope 23-2
- Service utilities. See herein: Utilities
- Setback lines
 - Lot size, shape and setback lines 23-32
 - Special building setback lines 23-24
- Severability clause 1-9
- Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.
 - See also: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
- Special building setback lines 23-24
- Standards of design. See also herein: Design
- Standards
 - Street design 23-39 et seq.
 - See herein: Street Design
- State and county general plans
 - Applicability 23-6
- State and county regulations
 - Design standards to comply 23-23
- State highways
 - Utility located within 23-54
 - See herein: Utilities

SUBDIVISIONS

State land use district boundary amendment procedures 28-1 et seq.
See: STATE LAND USE DISTRICT
BOUNDARY AMENDMENT PROCEDURES

Storm drains
Utility regulations. See herein: Utilities

Street design
Alignment 23-43
Alleys 23-52
Approval of streets, conditions 23-39
Arterial streets
Existing or proposed arterials, protection from 23-51

Corner radius 23-45
Creation of streets 23-39
Cul-de-sac 23-48
Curves and grades 23-50
Existing streets, improvement of 23-46
Future extensions 23-44
Grades and curves 23-50
Half streets 23-47
Improvements of existing streets 23-46
Intersection angles 23-45
Minimum right-of-way and pavement width 23-41
Name of streets 23-49
Private streets 23-53
Reserve strips 23-42
Street location and arrangement
General requirements 23-40
Street names 23-49
Street plug 23-42
Utility installations. See herein: Utilities

Street names
County requirements in general. See:
ADDRESSES

Streets (Public ways, sidewalks, etc., in general)
Drainage easements 23-30
Improvements required 23-84 et seq.
See herein: Improvements
Pedestrian ways 23-31

Subdivision identification signs 3-30
See: SIGN REGULATIONS

Tentative approval
Safety flood hazard district requirements 23-99 et seq.
Terms construed 23-3
Title 23-1

Utilities
Agreement to provide 23-82
Easements 23-56
Permit for installation of service 23-9

Plat requirements. See herein: Final Plats
See also herein: Preliminary Plats
Public utility or public rights-of-way subdivisions 23-11

Required improvements 23-84 et seq.
See herein: Improvements
Safety flood hazard district requirements 23-99 et seq.
Sewer requirements, other 21-16 et seq.
See: WATER AND SEWERS
Streets and state highways
Location of utilities within 23-54
Impractical location, alternative 23-55

Variances
Actions on 23-18
Applications 23-16
Generally 23-14
Grounds 23-15
Procedures for 23-17
Signs for public notification 23-17
Violations, penalty 23-4
Appeals 23-5

Water and sewers
Highway acceptance matters 23-10
Improvements required 23-84 et seq.
See herein: Improvements
Safety flood hazard district requirements 23-99 et seq.
Utilities in general. See: UTILITIES
Utility service permits 23-9
Words and phrases construed 23-3

SUBPOENAS

To appear before council 2-4
Other processes. See: WRITS, WARRANTS
AND OTHER PROCESSES

SUITS

Effect of repeal of ordinance of rights accrued, etc. 1-7
Pending suit of prosecution
Effect of repeal of ordinance, etc. 1-8
Settlement of claims 2-9
Tax lien foreclosure, etc. 19-37 et seq.
Property taxes generally. See: REAL
PROPERTY TAXES

SUNDAYS

Real property tax due date falling on 19-20
Rules of construction for interpreting code 1-2

SURFING

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.
15 8 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS

Bureau of plans and surveys
Responsibilities, generally 2-41(1)
Camping area maps 15-40
Department of public works divisions 2-41
See: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
Flood control map interpretation 27-16
See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT
Flood insurance rate map adopted 27-6
See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT
Kailua Village Sign boundary regulations 3-52
Real property maps 19-3(a)(6)
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
Street names and house numbering
See: ADDRESSES
Subdivision plats 23-57 et seq.
See: SUBDIVISIONS
Tax maps; valuations 19-53 et seq.
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

SWEAR OR SWORN. See: OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN**SWEEPING**

Littering of streets 20-3
Littering in general. See: GARBAGE AND TRASH

SWIMMING

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.
15-8 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION SWINE

-- T --**TACKS, WIRE, CANS, ETC.**

Placement on highways 24-156

TAR, PLASTICS, WOOD

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND SEWERS

TAX CREDITS

Solar water heater tax credit 19-104

TAX INCREMENT DISTRICTS

Administrative responsibility 33-6

Bonds

Anticipation notes 33-28
Contents 33-21
Execution 33-22
General obligation bonds issuance 33-29
Issuance authorized 33-19
Liability limitation 33-27
Lost, mutilated, stolen, destroyed 33-25
Payment, funds 33-22
Limitations 33-27
Reserve fund 33-23
Recordation 33-22
Refunding
Authorized 33-30
Obligations unimpaired 33-32
Procedure 33-31
Regulations generally 33-26
Sale 33-24
Tax exemption 33-20
Council powers 33-4
Definitions 33-2
Establishment
Authority 33-3
Initiation, study 33-9
Ordinance adoption 33-11
Provisional district 33-13
Requirements 33-7
Financing plans 33-10
Approval 33-11
Leased redevelopment property taxation 33-16
Limitation on actions 33-8
Private contributions 33-5
Proposal termination authority 33-4
Provisional 33-13
Restrictions on 33-14
Purpose 33-1
Requirements 33-7
Tax increments
Bonds 33-19 et seq.
See herein: Bonds
Collection 33-17
Computation 33-15
Fund 33-18
Leased redevelopment property 33-16
Termination 33-12

TAXATION

Assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
Community facilities districts, special levy
32-1 et seq.
See: COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICTS
Motor vehicle tax 24-17 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC

Real property taxes 19-1 et seq.
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
 Residential use assessments
 Nonspeculative residential use assessments
 19-58.2
 Solar water heater tax credit 19-104

TAXI STANDS

Parking in 24-212

TAXICABS

Acts prohibited 18-37.3
 Appeals 18-37.15
 Baggage charge 18-52
 Bulky items, carrying 18-37.6
 Certificate of public convenience and necessity 18-32
 Hearing, factors considered, revocation, etc.
 18-6, 18-33
 Issuance 18-6
 Required 18-6
 Commission powers and duties 18-5
 Common carriers, other 18-1 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
 (Common Carriers)
 Condition of taxicabs 18-37.9
 Soiling 18-37.8
 Control numbers 18-37.11
 Cruising 18-35
 Definitions 18-31
 Disorderly persons 18-37.7
 Driver
 Cruising 18-35
 Personal use by 18-34
 Drivers' licenses
 Permits. See herein that subject
 English and Japanese language notice requirement
 18-37.5
 Fares
 Baggage charge 18-52
 Circuit fares 18-90(e)
 Hilo-Hamakua-Waimea-Kohala-Kona 18-90(a)
 Hilo-Puna-Ka'u 18-90(b)
 Prepayment discount 18-90(c)
 Schedule 18-49
 Senior citizen's discount 18-90(d)
 Shared ride fare 18-90(f)
 Financial responsibility requirements 18-37.13
 Fraudulent call and nonpayment 18-37.4
 Identification markings, names 18-37.16
 Insurance requirement 18-9
 Intoxicating liquor, offenses re 18-37.3(a)
 "Kickbacks" 18-37.3(c)
 Licenses

Taxicab license. See herein that subject
 Meters
 Employed by passenger during taxi use 18-45
 Notice required 18-37.5
 Paraphernalia
 Unauthorized possession of 18-36
 Passengers
 Fares. See herein that subject
 Multiple loading 18-54
 Other requirements. See herein other subjects as
 applicable
 Pedicabs 24-186.2 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC
 Permits
 Appeals to circuit court 18-43
 Drivers' licenses. See herein that subject
 Expiration, renewal, etc. 18-40
 Fees 18-41
 Required, content 18-38
 Revocation or suspension 18-42
 Waiver of examination 18-40
 Personal use by driver 18-34
 Purpose of provisions 18-31
 Rates, routes, safety standards 18-9
 Road taxi stands, establishment 18-37.2
 Rule-making powers 18-37.14
 Scope of provisions 18-31
 Seats, persons soiling 18-37.8
 Shared-ride taxi service 18-37.17
 Signs 18-37.10
 Soiling of taxicabs 18-37.8
 Stands, establishment 18-37.2
 Trade names and markings 18-37.16
 Travel and other allowable expenses for
 personnel 2-97
 See: FINANCES
 Trip route 18-37.12
 Violations, penalty 18-37

TECHNICAL WORDS AND PHRASES

Rules of construction for interpreting code 1-2

TELEVISION SETS

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.
 15-8 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

TENANT

Defined 1-4(a)(34)
Occupant, defined 1-4(a)(20)

TENANT IN COMMON

Owner defined re 1-4(a)(24)

TENSE OF WORDS

Rules of construction for interpreting code 1-2

THEATERS

County building parking regulations 24-230
See: TRAFFIC

THEFT

Theft alarm system on vehicles 24-114
Signals on vehicles in general. See: TRAFFIC

THOROUGHFARES

Street defined re 1-4(a)(33)
Public ways in general. See: STREETS AND
SIDEWALKS

TIDAL WAVES

Loitering during tsunami warning 7-9
Remission of taxes in certain disasters 19-36

TIME

Rules of construction for interpreting code 1-2 TNT
Explosives, etc., regulated 14-7 et seq.
See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND
EXPLOSIVES
Vehicles carrying explosives 24-126 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC

TOBACCO

Fires in park areas, regulation of 15-13
Smoking on school buses 18-71
Smoking regulations in general 14-20 et seq.
See: SMOKING

TORNADOS

Sign support and wind resistance 3-19

TORT ACTIONS

Who may sue and for what re animal regulations
State law references re 4-32

TOTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Real property tax exemptions 19-75
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

TOXIC WASTES

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND
SEWERS

TOY RIFLES

Prohibitions relative to use by minors 13-11 et seq.
See: MINORS

TOY VEHICLES

Use on roadway 24-4
See: TRAFFIC

TRACTORS

Flanges, cleats, spikes, etc.
Prohibited equipment on vehicles 24-118

TRADES, CALLINGS, ETC.

Licensing of. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS

TRAFFIC

Abandoned vehicles 24-199
Disposition 24-199
Accidents
Animals, duty upon striking 4-16
Administration
Chief of police
Authority to establish emergency and
experimental regulations 24-10
Council to exercise certain functions by ordinance
24-8
Direction of traffic
Police to direct traffic 24-13
Director of public works and district engineer
Installation, maintenance of signals by 24-9
Enforcement
Duty of police 24-12
Fires
Firemen to direct traffic at fires 24-13
Obedience
Public employees to obey traffic laws 24-14
Temporary changes to effectuate amendments
24-11
Air conditioning equipment
Compliance required 24-132
Defined 24-130
Sale and use 24-132
Standards applicable 24-131
Alley, defined 24-3(a)(1)
Amber warning lights
Specifications 24-74
See herein: Lamps on Vehicles

Amendments
 Temporary changes to effectuate amendments 24-11
 Angle parking. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing
 Applicability of provisions 24-2
 Golf carts 24-184
 Arrests
 Fleeing from police officer 24-154
 Arterial street
 Defined 24-3(a)(2)
 Authorized emergency vehicles
 Authorized emergency and special hazard vehicles 24-173
 Defined 24-3(a)(3)
 Operation of other vehicles when approaching 24-174
 Signal lamps 24-69
 See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
 Sirens 24-72
 Use 24-115
 Automobiles. See herein: Motor Vehicles and Other Vehicles
 Auxiliary lamps 24-65 et seq.
 Backup lights 24-44, 24-116
 Color, visibility 24-53
 See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
 Bicycles
 Bike lanes 24-185
 Bike routes 24-185
 Defined 24-3(a)(4)
 Obstructions to street or sidewalk 24-186
 Operation 24-185
 Parking 24-186
 Pedicabs 24-186.2 et seq.
 See herein: PEDICABS
 Bonds
 Golf cart requirements 24-182
 Inspection of vehicles. See herein that subject
 Bottles, injurious substances, etc.
 Placing on highways 24-156
 Brake equipment
 Automatic trailer brakes 24-89
 Backflow protection of trailer brakes 24-91
 Brake lights 24-96
 Brakes on all wheels required 24-88
 Breakaway protection on tractor brakes 24-90
 Check valve 24-95
 Emergency brakes
 Air brake application 24-92
 Vacuum brake controls 24-93
 Equipment, other. See herein: Equipment on Vehicles

Exceptions to brakes on all wheels 24-88
 Hydraulic brake fluid 24-100
 Inspection of vehicles. See herein that subject
 Maintenance 24-98
 Motor driven cycles, brakes on 24-99
 One control to operate all brakes 24-94
 Parking brakes 24-87
 Performance ability 24-97
 Required 24-85
 Reservoir capacity and check valve 24-95
 Service brakes, adequacy 24-86
 Tires. See herein: Tires and Wheels on Vehicles
 Tractor brakes 24-90
 Breakaway protection 24-90
 Trailer brakes
 Automatic brakes 24-89
 Backflow protection 24-91
 Warning devices required 24-96
 Bumpers required, exceptions 24-104
 Bus stops and road taxi stands
 Parking in prohibited 24-212
 Traffic-control devices 24-136
 Buses
 Defined 24-3(a)(5)
 Identification and clearance lamps 24-47
 See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
 School buses 18-56 et seq.
 Overtaking 24-175
 Stopping for loading and unloading 24-208 et seq.
 See also: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (School Buses)
 Business district
 Defined 24-3(a)(6)
 Carts
 Golf carts. See herein that subject
 Cattle, cows, etc.
 Warning signs required for livestock movement 24-141
 Certain vehicles on highways
 Restricted use on highways 24-166
 Certificates
 Inspection of vehicles. See herein that subject
 Maintenance of signals 24-9
 See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals and Devices
 Chief of police
 Emergency and experimental regulations, establishing 24-10
 Clearance lamps, visibility 24-55
 See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
 Cleats, spikes, flanges, etc.
 Prohibited wheel equipment 24-118

- Coasters, rollerskates and similar devices
 - Use prohibited, places 24-4
 - Violations, penalties 24-4.1
- Combination vehicles, lights 24-56
 - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Construction work
 - Parking stalls. See herein: Parking Stalls for Construction
- Control-access highway
 - Defined 24-3(a)(7)
- Conventions, parades, etc.
 - Parking restrictions 24-217
- Corner cutting 24-172
- Council
 - Ordinance powers 24-8
- County building parking
 - Application for parking 24-231
 - Area of county lands regulated 24-229
 - Map of parking areas 24-232
 - Assignment of spaces 24-231
 - Authority to change areas 24-232
 - Director of finance to set rates 24-230
 - Director of public works to regulate 24-228
 - Enforcement 24-234
 - Hours regulated 24-229
 - Map of parking areas 24-232
 - Overtime parking in metered areas, citations 24-238
 - Parking in prohibited areas 24-236
 - Parking regulations in general. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing
 - Permits required, places 24-236
 - Conditions for return of parking permit 24-239
 - Privileges
 - Revocation for violations 24-240
 - Rates, setting 24-230
 - Rental computation 24-230
 - Shifting privileges and restrictions on certain occasions 24-233
 - Signs and pavement markings 24-235
 - Special parking 24-231
 - Theater parking 24-230
 - Towing violating vehicles 24-236
 - Vehicle identification 24-237
 - Violations
 - Evidence of violations 24-237
 - Overtime parking citations 24-238
 - Penalty 24-240
 - Revocation of privileges 24-240
- County engineer
 - Defined 24-3(a)(8)
 - District engineer, defined 24-3(a)(10)
- Courtesy lamps
 - Running board courtesy lamps 24-67
- Cowl or fender lamps 24-68
- Crossings
 - Golf cart crossings 24-179
- Crosswalks
 - Council may establish by ordinance 24-8(a)(2)
 - Defined 24-3(a)(9)
- Curves, warning devices on 24-123
- Cutouts
 - Muffler and exhaust systems 24-108 et seq.
- Damaging roads, definitions 24-157
- Daylight hours
 - Placement of warning devices during 24-125
- Dead-end streets
 - Parking restrictions 24-190
- Definitions 24-3
 - Golf carts definition 24-176
 - Parking stall for construction definitions 24-221
 - “Tow-away zones” 24-3(52)
 - Use of mobile electronic devices while operating a vehicle definitions 24-167.1
- Department of public works divisions 2-41
 - See: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
- Disabled persons
 - Parking permits 24-241 et seq.
 - See herein: Parking Placards and/or Permits for Disabled Persons
- Disabled vehicles
 - Warning devices, duty to display 24-121
 - Warning lights by 24-122
- District engineer. See also herein: County Engineer
 - Defined 24-3(a)(10)
- Director of public works. See also herein: County Engineer
 - County building parking regulations 24-228
 - See herein: County Building Parking
- Divided highways
 - Defined 24-3(a)(11)
 - Placement of warning devices at night 24-124
- Division of traffic safety and control
 - Generally, responsibilities, etc. 2-41(a)(2)
- Doors on vehicles
 - School bus regulations 18-56 et seq.
 - See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (School Buses)
- Driver or operator
 - Defined 24-3(a)(21)
 - School buses 18-56 et seq.
 - See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (School Buses)
- Driver’s licenses. See herein: Fees, Taxes, Licenses, Permits, etc.
- Driveways
 - Parking restrictions 24-190
 - Private road or driveway, defined 24-3(a)(28)

Driving lamps. See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
 Dual-wheeled vehicles, operation 24-165
 Electric turn signals 24-43
 See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
 Emblems
 Misuse 24-159
 Motor vehicle fees for plates and emblems 24-19
 See herein: Fees, Taxes, Licenses, Permits, etc.
 Required on slow moving vehicles 24-158
 Misuse 24-159
 Emergency end experimental regulations
 Authority of police chief to establish 24-10
 Emergency brakes 24-92 et seq.
 See herein: Brake Equipment
 Emergency, defined 24-3(a)(12)
 Emergency equipment
 Daylight hours
 Placement of warning devices during 24-125
 Disabled vehicles to display warning devices
 24-121
 Emergency signals, placement 24-122
 Enforcement
 Enforcement authority of police 24-202.2
 Explosives or flammable cargo
 Fire extinguishers required on vehicles 24-129
 Flares prohibited 24-126
 Placement of warning devices near vehicle
 with 24-127
 Vehicles transporting explosives,
 markings 24-129
 Fees, taxes, licenses and permits, etc.
 Vehicle registration fees 24-19
 Flares or other warning devices
 Certain vehicles required to carry,
 specifications 24-120
 Prohibited for vehicles transporting explosives
 24-126
 Hills, curbs, etc.
 Placement of warning devices 24-123
 Nighttime
 Warning devices on divided highway,
 placement 24-124
 Warning devices
 Daylight hours, use during 24-125
 Placement on divided highway at night 24-124
 Specifications 24-128
 Emergency vehicles. See herein: Authorized
 Emergency Vehicles
 Employees. See herein: Public Employees
 Encroachments on public ways 22-2.1 et seq.
 See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
 Enforcement
 Citations and penalties

Form of summons or citation 24-15
 Penalties 24-16
 Police, duties 24-12
 Engineer. See herein: County Engineer
 Equipment on vehicles
 Air conditioning 24-130 et seq.
 Brake equipment 24-85 et seq.
 See herein: Brake Equipment
 Emergency equipment 24-120 et seq.
 See herein: Emergency Equipment
 Generally 24-32 et seq.
 See also herein specific types of equipment
 as required
 Horns and other signaling devices 24-112 et seq.
 See herein: Signaling Devices
 Inspection of vehicles. See also herein
 that subject
 Mirrors 24-101 et seq.
 Mud guards 24-101 et seq.
 Muffler and exhaust systems 24-108 et seq.
 Scope and effect of provisions 24-32
 Tires and wheels on vehicles 24-117 et seq.
 See herein: Tires and Wheels on Vehicles
 Windshields 24-102 et seq.
 Exhaust systems. See herein: Mufflers and
 Exhaust Systems
 Explosives and flammable cargo
 Fire extinguishers 24-129
 Flares prohibited 24-126
 Placement of warning devices near
 vehicle 24-127
 Farm tractors, lamps on 24-60
 See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
 Federal aid highways
 Parking, etc., on 24-202
 Fees, taxes, licenses, permits, etc.
 Disposition of fees 24-22
 Driver's licenses
 Examination fees 24-21
 Generally 24-21
 Provisional license fee 24-20
 Driver's permit, fees 24-20
 Inspection fees, etc. 24-23 et seq.
 See herein: Inspection of Vehicles
 License fees 24-20
 Motor vehicle tax 24-17
 Computation 24-17
 Delinquency, penalties 24-18
 Minimum tax 24-18
 Plates and emblems
 Motor vehicle fees 24-19
 Provisional driver's license fee 24-20
 Vehicle registration fees 24-19
 Fender or cowl lamps 24-68

- Fenders
 - Required, exceptions 24-104
- Filling stations
 - Corner cutting 24-172
- Fire department
 - Obedience to officials 24-6
- Fire extinguishers
 - Vehicles transporting explosives 24-129
- Fire hydrants
 - Parking near 24-190
- Fire station entrance
 - Parking as to obstruct 24-190(a)(5)
- Fires
 - Firemen to direct traffic at 24-13
- Flammable cargo. See herein: Explosives and Flammable Cargo
- Flanges, cleats, spikes, etc.
 - Prohibited tire equipment 24-118
- Flares or other warning devices
 - Certain vehicles to carry 24-120 et seq.
 - Prohibited when transporting explosives or flammable cargo 24-126
- Flashing lights
 - Vehicle lamps 24-74
 - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Flashing red lights
 - Emergency vehicle flashing red lights 24-70
- Fog lamps on vehicles 24-63
- Freight loading zones
 - Standing in 24-209
 - See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing
- Gasoline stations
 - Corner cutting 24-172
- General provisions
 - Applicability 24-2
 - Definitions 24-3
 - Exercise of due care required 24-7
 - Obedience
 - Police and fire officials, to 24-6
 - Required obedience to traffic laws 24-5
 - Scope of statewide traffic code 24-2
 - Title 24-1
- Glass
 - Broken material 24-107
 - Safety glazing material
 - Defined 24-107
 - Required 24-106
- Glass, injurious substances
 - Placing on highways 24-156
- Golf carts
 - Application of division 24-184
 - Bond requirements 24-182
 - Definitions 24-176
 - Financial responsibility 24-182
 - Golf cart crossings
 - Markings, use of 24-179
 - Indemnification by owner 24-181
 - Insurance policy 24-182
 - Nonresponsibility of county 24-180
 - Prohibited from public thoroughfares, exception 24-177
 - Restrictions on use 24-178
 - Violations, penalty 24-183
- Handicapped persons
 - Parking placards 24-241 et seq.
 - See herein: Parking Placards for Disabled Persons
- Headlamps 24-36
 - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Highway
 - Defined 24-3(a)(13)
 - Restricted use by certain vehicles 24-166
- Highway maintenance vehicles
 - Special hazard vehicle, defined 24-3(a)(42)
- Hills or grades
 - Warning devices, placement 24-123
- Holiday
 - Public holiday, defined 24-3(a)(30)
- Horns
 - Required, use 24-112
- Identification lamps, visibility 24-55
 - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Illegally stopped vehicle, removal 24-188
 - See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing
- Impeding, obstruction or endangering the public, etc. 22-2.4
- Implements of husbandry
 - Lamps on 24-60
 - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Indemnification
 - Golf carts 24-181
- Inflammables. See herein: Explosives and Flammable Cargo
- Injurious substances
 - Placing on highway 24-156
- Inspection of vehicles
 - Bonds, etc. 24-26
 - Certification of inspection and approval
 - Inspection reports 24-29
 - Safety inspectors 24-29
 - Safety stickers 24-29
 - False certificates 24-31
 - Inspection stations
 - Designation 24-26
 - Inspection of inspection stations 24-27
 - Permits

- Nontransferable 24-28
- Posting of 24-28
- Required, application, bond 24-26
- Revocation 24-27
- Inspection stickers, cost of 24-25
- Miscellaneous fees. See herein: Fees, Taxes, Licenses, Permits, etc.
- Official inspection station
 - Representation as; permit necessary 24-30
 - False certificates 24-31
- Periodic inspection required by safety coordinators 24-24
- Permits
 - Required, application 24-26
- Police department, functions 24-23
- Vehicles
 - Inspection of vehicles. See herein that subject
- Insurance
 - Golf carts 24-182
- Intersections
 - Corner cutting 24-172
 - Council ordinance, certain procedures 24-8(a)(2)
 - Defined 24-3(a)(14)
 - Obstructions 22-2.2
 - See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
- Lamps on vehicles
 - Alternate road-lighting equipment
 - Restrictions 24-82
 - Auxiliary driving lamps 24-66
 - Auxiliary passing lamps 24-65
 - Back-up lights 24-44, 24-116
 - Brake lights 24-42
 - Brake warning devices 24-96
 - Clearance lamps. See herein: Identification and Clearance Lamps
 - Color, mounting and visibility of lamps
 - Back-up lamps 24-53
 - Clearance lamps, mounting 24-54
 - Visibility 24-55
 - Color of clearance lamps 24-53
 - Identification lamps 24-53
 - Visibility 24-55
 - Marker lamps, visibility 24-55
 - Mounting 24-54
 - Reflectors 24-53
 - Mounting 24-54
 - Visibility requirements 24-55
 - Side marker lamps 24-53
 - Mounting 24-54
 - Visibility, reflectors 24-55
 - Combination vehicles 24-56
 - Courtesy lamps, running board 24-67
 - Cowl or fender lamps 24-68

- Driving lamps
 - Number required or permitted 24-83
- Electric turn signals 24-43
- Emergency vehicles
 - Flashing red lights 24-70
 - School bus or emergency vehicles only 24-71
 - Signal lamps 24-69
- Farm tractors, lamps on 24-60
- Fender lamps, cowl lamps 24-68
- Flashing lights
 - Emergency vehicle flashing red lights 24-70
- Fog lamps 24-63
- Fog or parking lamps 24-64
- Headlamps
 - Road lighting equipment 24-76 et seq.
 - Specifications 24-36
- Identification and clearance lamps
 - Application of lighting requirements 24-45
 - Bus and truck requirements 24-47
 - Identification lamp specifications 24-46
 - Pole trailer requirements 24-51
 - Trailer and semi-trailer requirements 24-48
 - Trailer requirements 24-50
 - Truck tractor requirements 24-49
 - Wide vehicles 24-52
- Implements of husbandry, lamps on 24-60
- Intensity requirements 24-77
- Lamps or flags
 - Pole trailers 24-58
 - Projecting loads 24-57
- Lighted lamps
 - Visibility, distance 24-35
 - When lighted lamps required 24-34
- Motor-driven cycles
 - Lighting equipment 24-81
- Mounted height of lamps 24-35
- Mounting. See herein: Color, Mounting, Visibility of Lamps
- Multiple beam road-lighting equipment
 - 24-76 et seq.
 - Beam indicator 24-78
 - Intensity requirements 24-77
 - Use of 24-79
- Obstructed lights 24-56
- Other vehicles and equipment, lamps on 24-61
- Parked vehicles, lamps on 24-59, 24-207
- Parking lamps or fog lamps 24-64
- Rear lamps, wiring 24-39
- Rear registration plate 24-38
- Reflector specifications 24-40
- Restrictions on lamps 24-84
- Right-of-way
- Requirement of yielding right-of-way 24-73

- Road lighting equipment 24-76 et seq.
- Running board courtesy lamps 24-67
- School bus
 - School bus or emergency vehicles only 24-71
 - Signal lamps 24-69
- Signal lamps
 - School bus, emergency vehicles 24-69
- Single beam road-lighting equipment 24-80
- Sirens 24-72
- Special hazard vehicles
 - Flashing amber warning lights 24-74
- Special purpose lamps and signal devices 24-62 et seq.
 - See herein specific types, etc.
- Spot lamps 24-62
- Stop lamps 24-41, 24-62
- Tail lamps
 - Requirements 24-37
- Turn signal specifications 24-41
 - Electric turn signals 24-43
- Vehicles in combination 24-56
- Visibility
 - Generally 24-53 et seq.
 - See also herein: Color, Mounting and Visibility of Lamps
- Warning lamps
 - Flashing amber lamps 24-74
 - Specifications 24-75
- Wreckers and tow trucks
 - Flashing amber warning lamps 24-74
 - Yielding right-of-way, requirements 24-73
- Licenses. See herein: Fees, Taxes, Licenses, Permits, etc.
- Lights. See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Litter
 - Defined 24-161
 - Injurious substances on highways, placing 24-156
 - Pickup vehicles, equipment 24-163
 - Tracking mud or other material on public ways 24-164
- Livestock
 - Warning signs required for movement 24-141
- Loading and unloading zones
 - Council to establish by ordinance, when 24-8(a)(2)
 - Generally 24-208 et seq.
 - See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing
- Loading signs
 - Described 24-136
- Loads on vehicles
 - Properly secured, required to be 24-162
- Marker lamps, visibility
 - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Meeting. See herein: Overtaking, Meeting and Passing
- Metal tires. See herein: Tires and Wheels on Vehicles
- Mirrors on vehicles 24-101
- Mopeds
 - Moped rules 24-186.1
- Mosquito abatement control vehicles
 - Definitions applicable to 24-3(a)(42)
- Motor-driven cycles
 - Brakes on 24-99
 - Lighting equipment 24-81
 - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Motor vehicles and other vehicles
 - Definitions 24-3(a)(18)
 - Equipment requirements 24-32 et seq.
 - See herein specific types of equipment as required
 - Inspections 24-23 et seq.
 - See herein: Inspection of Vehicles
 - Operation. See herein specific subjects
 - Prohibited or restricted activities 24-152 et seq.
 - Tampering with 24-152
 - Towed vehicles and trailers 24-167
 - Vehicle, defined 24-3(a)(59)
- Motor vehicle tax. See herein: Fees, Taxes, Licenses, Permits, etc.
- Motorcycle, defined 24-3(a)(16)
- Motorscooter, defined 24-3(a)(17)
- Moving vehicles
 - School bus operation 18-70 et seq.
 - See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (School Buses)
- Mud and spray guard required 24-105
- Mufflers and exhaust systems
 - Excessive noise 24-109
 - Exhaust system requirements 24-110
 - Modified or altered exhaust systems 24-111
 - Muffler, defined 24-108
 - Open cutouts 24-111
- Multiple beam lamps 24-76 et seq.
 - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Nails, tacks, other injurious substances
 - Placing on highways 24-156
- Nighttime
 - Placement of warning devices on divided highway 24-124
- No passing zones. See herein: Overtaking, Meeting and Passing
- Noise
 - Horns 24-112
 - Mufflers. See herein: Mufflers and Exhaust Systems

- Obedience
 - Police and fire officials 24-6
 - Traffic laws 24-5
- Obstructions
 - Bicycles obstructing street or sidewalk 24-186
 - Fire hydrants, to 26-15
 - Impeding, obstructing or endangering the public, etc. 22-2.4
 - Lamps on vehicles, obstructing 24-56
 - Pedestrians entering obstructed intersection or crosswalk 24-247
 - Placement of warning devices, etc. 24-123
 - Signs projecting beyond property line 3-21
 - Windshields, visibility obstructed 24-102
- Official acts, defined 24-3(a)(18)
- Official traffic-control devices
 - Defined 24-3(a)(20)
 - See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals and Devices
- One-way streets
 - Designated 24-143
 - Markings. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals and Devices
- Open cutouts
 - Modified or altered exhaust systems 24-111
- Operation of vehicles. See herein specific subjects
- Operator or driver
 - Defined 24-3(a)(21)
- Ordinance
 - Council to exercise certain functions by 24-8
- Overtaking, meeting and passing
 - Auxiliary passing lamps 24-65
 - No passing zones, traffic devices indicating 24-145
 - Passing signs, other signs described 24-135
 - School buses 24-175
- Owner, defined 24-3(a)(22)
- Parades and processions
 - Certain parking restrictions 24-217
 - Funeral processions 24-153.2
 - Interrupting 24-153
 - Permits 24-153.3
 - Issuance and procedures 24-153.4
 - Required, exceptions 24-153.1
- Parking lots
 - Corner cutting 24-172
 - County building parking 24-228 et seq.
 - See herein: County Building Parking
- Parking meters
 - Coin deposits 24-216
 - Collection, deposit and application of proceeds 24-220
 - Exceptions re time limit 24-217
 - Hours of operation 24-217
 - Installation 24-214
 - Parking meter spaces 24-215
 - Parking meter zones 24-213
 - Slugs, depositing 24-218
 - Tampering with 24-219
 - Time limits on use 24-216
- Parking placards and/or permits for disabled persons
 - Definitions 24-241
 - Director of public works to designate special stalls 24-243
 - Office of the mayor, duties 24-242
 - Parking regulations in general. See herein:
 - Parking, Stopping and Standing
 - Placards, issuance 24-242
 - Special placards holders, responsibilities 24-244
 - Special stalls, designation 24-243
 - Violations, penalties 24-245.1
- Parking stalls for construction
 - Definitions 24-221
 - Enforcement 24-226
 - Penalty, violations 24-227
 - Permits
 - Application, contents 24-224
 - Department to exercise discretion 24-224
 - Fees 24-223
 - Inspection by authorized personnel 24-225
 - Keeping at job required 24-225
 - Required 24-222
 - Violations 24-226
 - Enforcement 24-226
- Parking, Stopping and Standing
 - Abandoned cars prohibited, disposition 24-199
 - Alleys, parking in 24-193
 - Angle parking 24-204
 - Obedience to signs or markings 24-205
 - Permitted areas 24-286.1
 - Back-up lights 24-116
 - Berm of road, use 24-203
 - Bicycles, parking 24-186
 - Bridge, upon 24-189(a)(7)
 - Bus parking 24-211
 - Bus stops
 - Official bus stops 24-211
 - Parking in 24-212
 - Car washing, etc., parking for 24-194
 - Certain areas prohibited 24-189
 - Citations
 - Issuance authority, public works employees 24-202.3
 - Common carriers 18-21 et seq.
 - See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)

- Council to exercise certain functions by ordinance 24-8
- County building parking 24-228 et seq.
See herein: County Building Parking
- Crosswalk, on 24-189(a)(4)
- Curb, distance from 24-203
- Curb, permits for loading or unloading at angle to 24-206
- Definitions 24-3(a)
- Disabled parking placards or permits
County to honor 24-245
- Disabled persons parking placards 24-241 et seq.
- Displaying vehicle, parking for 24-194
- Enforcement authority 24-202.2
Citation authority 24-202.3
- Elevated structure, upon 24-189(a)(7)
- Excavation, by 24-189(a)(6)
- Federal aid highways, on 24-202
- Fog or parking lamps 24-64
- Foreign entities, privileges 24-245
- Freight loading zones
Hours, schedule 24-210
- Handicapped, disabled, etc., persons
Violating vehicles, penalties 24-245.1
Volunteer disabled parking enforcement program 24-202.4
- Handicapped persons parking placards 24-241 et seq.
- Highway, upon 24-189(a)(7)
- Illegally stopped vehicle, removal 24-188
- Lamps on parked vehicles 24-207
- Lamps on vehicles 24-59
See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Loading and unloading
Active loading and unloading zones 24-212.1
Bus parking, official bus stops 24-211
Freight loading zones, standing in 24-209
Standing in passenger loading zones and unloading zones 24-208
- Loading and unloading at angle to curb 24-206
- No parking zones 24-196
Creation by ordinance 24-8(a)(2)
- Obstructions, at 24-189(a)(6)
- Obstructions, creating 24-192
- Park and recreational areas, in 15-26
- Parking brakes 24-88
- Parking lamps, fog lamps, etc. 24-64
- Parking permits for disabled persons 24-241 et seq.
See herein: Parking Permits for Disabled Persons
- Parking prohibited during certain hours on certain streets 24-281
- Parking prohibited within certain hours 24-197
- Parking spaces
Angle parking spaces, marking 24-204
Manner of parking in, exceptions 24-198
- Passengers
Picking up or discharging 24-190
Loading or unloading 24-191
- Placards for other jurisdictions
County to recognize, etc. 24-245
- Prohibited parking areas 24-189
- Registered owner's responsibility 24-200
- Registration plate
Prima facie evidence of violation 24-200
- Restricted parking 24-187
Authorized vehicles only 24-201
Shoulder of road, use 24-203
Sidewalk, on 24-189(a)(2)
Stand or standing, defined 24-3(a)(45)
Stop, defined 24-3(a)(46)
Stop intersections
Designation by ordinance, when 24-8(a)(2)
Stop or stopping, defined 24-3(a)(47)
Time limit parking zone 24-195
- Traffic-control signs, signals and devices 24-136
See also herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals and Devices
- Tunnels, within 24-189(a)(7)
- Violations
Registered owner responsible 24-200
Washing or repairing vehicle, parking for 24-194
- Tow-away zones, etc., in 24-202.1
- Violations
Penalties 20-245.1
- Passenger car
Defined 24-3(a)(24)
See herein: Motor Vehicles and Other Vehicles
- Passengers
Loading and unloading 24-191
Riding on portion of vehicle not intended for 24-155
- School buses 18-56 et seq.
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (School Buses)
- Stopping for loading and unloading 24-208 et seq.
- Passing. See herein: Overtaking, Meeting and Passing

- Pedestrians
 - Business, soliciting 24-249
 - Coasters, roller skates and similar devices
 - Use prohibited 24-4
 - Council to exercise certain functions by ordinance 24-8(a)(2)
 - Crosswalks
 - Entering obstructed intersection or crosswalk 24-247
 - Established 24-246
 - Defined 24-3(a)(25)
 - Highway railings, prohibited acts 24-252
 - Obstruction of highways
 - Generally 24-251
 - Other obstruction regulations. See elsewhere herein: Obstructions
 - Rides, soliciting 24-249
 - Roadways closed to pedestrian traffic, when 24-248
 - Safety zones
 - Driving through 24-250
- Pedicabs
 - Definitions 24-186.2 et seq.
 - Use prohibited 24-186.3
 - Violations, penalties 24-186.4
- Penalties 24-16
 - See herein: Violations
- Permits. See also herein: Fees, Taxes, Licenses, Permits, etc.
 - Issuance, procedure 24-153.4
 - Loading or unloading at angle to curb 24-206
 - Parades and processions 24-153.3
 - Parking permits for disabled persons 24-241 et seq.
 - See herein: Parking Permits for Disabled Persons
 - Parking stalls for construction 24-221 et seq.
 - See herein: Parking Stalls for Construction
 - Registration of vehicles. See herein: Fees, Taxes, Licenses, Permits, etc.
 - Special parking permits 24-201
 - Special tractor permits 24-119
- Physically disabled persons
 - Parking placards 24-241 et seq.
- Pickup vehicles
 - Equipment 24-163
- Pilot car
 - Special hazard vehicles defined 24-3(a)(42)
- Pole trailer
 - Defined 24-3(a)(26)
 - Identification and clearance lamps 24-51
 - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
 - Lamps or flags on 24-58
- Police department
 - Enforcement of provisions by 24-202.2
 - Obedience to officials 24-6
 - Police to direct traffic 24-13
- Police officer
 - Defined 24-3(a)(27)
 - Fleeing from 24-154
- Private road or driveway
 - Defined 24-3(a)(28)
- Processions. See herein: Parades and Processions
- Projecting loads
 - Lamps or flags on 24-57
- Provisions
 - General provisions 24-1 et seq.
- Public employees
 - Obedience to traffic laws required 24-14
- Public holiday, defined 24-3(a)(30)
- Public works department functions and duties 2-40
- Quiet zones
 - Council to exercise certain functions by ordinance 24-8(a)(2)
- Rear lamps. See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Rear registration plates, illumination 24-38
 - Lighted lamps. See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Reconstructed vehicle
 - Defined 24-3(a)(31)
- Reflectors, visibility 24-55
 - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Registration of vehicles
 - Generally 24-19
 - See herein: Fees, Taxes, Licenses, Permits, etc.
- Residential districts, defined 24-3(a)(32)
- Right-of-way
 - Defined 24-3(a)(33)
 - Special purpose lamps, requirement when yielding 24-73
- Right turns
 - Anytime with caution at intersections 24-171
 - Prohibited areas 24-272
- Road, damaging 24-157
- Road tractor, defined 24-3(a)(34)
- Road-lighting equipment 24-76 et seq.
 - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Road taxi stands
 - Parking prohibited, when 24-212
- Roadway, defined 24-3(a)(35)
- Roller skates. See herein: Coasters, Roller Skates and Similar Devices
- Rubber tires. See herein: Tires and Wheels on Vehicles

- Running boards
 - Courtesy lamps 24-67
 - Passengers riding on prohibited places of vehicles 24-155
- Safety glazing 24-107
 - See herein: Glass
 - Windshields. See also herein that subject
- Safety zones
 - Council may create by ordinance 24-8(a)(2)
 - Defined 24-3(a)(36)
 - School buses
 - Defined 24-3(a)(37)
 - School bus operation 18-56 et seq.
 - See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (School Buses)
 - Signal lamps 24-69
 - See also herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Schedules 24-253 -- 24-308
- Schools
 - Maximum speed limit 24-149
- Scope of provisions 24-2
- Semi-trailer, defined 24-3(a)(38)
- Service stations
 - Corner cutting 24-172
- Side marker lamps, color 24-53
 - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Sidewalks
 - Coasters, roller skates and similar devices 24-4
 - Defined 24-3(a)(39)
 - Pedestrians. See herein that subject
- Signaling devices
 - Backup warning devices 24-116
 - Emergency equipment 24-120 et seq.
 - See herein: Emergency Equipment
 - Horns 24-112
 - Prohibited devices 24-113
 - Sirens, use by emergency vehicles 24-115
 - Theft alarms 24-114
- Signs projecting beyond property line 3-21
- Signs, signals, etc. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals and Devices
- Sirens on vehicles 24-72
 - Defined 24-3(a)(40)
 - Use by emergency vehicles 24-115
- Skates. See herein: Coasters, Roller Skates and Similar Devices
- Slow moving vehicles
 - Emblems required 24-158
 - Manner of operation 24-160
 - Minimum speed 24-151
 - See also herein: Speed Regulations
- Solid tires. See herein: Tires and Wheels on Vehicles
- Special events, parking restrictions 24-217
- Special hazard vehicle
 - Defined 24-3(a)(42)
- Special mobile equipment
 - Defined 24-3(a)(43)
- Special parking privileges 24-201
- Specially constructed vehicle
 - Defined 24-3(a)(44)
- Speed regulations
 - 55 miles per hour maximum 24-146
 - Fleeing from police officer 24-154
 - Maximum speed limit 24-149
 - Minimum speed 24-151
 - Reasonable speed required 24-147
 - Speed humps. See: SPEED HUMPS
 - Speed law violations 24-148
 - Speed limits 24-150
 - Traffic-control signs, etc., described 24-135
- Spot lamps on vehicles 24-62
- Stickers on windshields 24-102
- Stop intersections 24-133
 - Procedure for entering 24-134
- Stop lamps, specifications 24-41
 - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Stop signs
 - Described, compliance, designated 24-133
 - Traffic devices, other. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals and Devices
- Stopping. See also herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing
 - Stopping for loading and unloading 24-208 et seq.
- Street defined 1-4(a)(33), 24-3(a)(48)
 - Public ways in general. See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
- Summons
 - Citations. See herein: Violations
- Tail lamps 24-37
 - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Tail gating 24-158
- Tampering with vehicles 24-152
- Taxes. See herein: Fees, Taxes, Licenses, Permits, etc
- Taxicabs. See also: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Taxicabs)
 - Defined 24-3(a)(49)
 - Stopping for loading and unloading 24-208 et seq.
- Temporary changes to effectuate amendments 24-11
- Theft alarm permitted 24-114
- Through highway
 - Defined 24-3(a)(50)

Through streets
 Council to designate by ordinance, when 24-8(a)(2)
 Signs required at 24-142

Tires and wheels on vehicles
 Brake equipment 24-85 et seq.
 See herein: Brake Equipment
 Dual-wheeled vehicles, operation 24-165
 Metal studs, flanges, etc. 24-118
 Metal tires 24-118
 Solid tires 24-118
 Defined 24-3(a)(41)
 Special permits for tractors 24-119
 Tire capacity 24-117
 Worn tires 24-117

Title of provisions 24-1

Tour vehicle defined 24-3(a)(51)

Tow-away zones
 Parking restrictions 24-202.1

Tow trucks
 Pick-up vehicles, equipment 24-163
 Special hazard vehicles, defined 24-3(a)(42)

Towed vehicles and trailers 24-167

Towing of vehicles
 Illegally stopped vehicles, removal 24-188

Toy vehicles. See herein: Coasters, Roller Skates and Similar Devices

Tractor brakes 24-90
 See herein: Brake Equipment

Tractor
 Special permits 24-119

Traffic-control signs, signals and devices
 Bus stop signs 24-136
 Council to exercise certain functions by ordinance 24-8(a)(2)
 County building parking signs and pavement marking 24-235
 Director of public works and district engineer to maintain 24-9
 Emergency and experimental regulations
 Authority of Chief of Police to establish 24-10
 Federal Highway Administration
 Signs, etc., to conform to 24-8

Livestock
 Warning signs required when moving 24-141

Loading zone signs 24-136

Maintenance responsibility 24-9

Markings specified 24-144

Miscellaneous signs 24-135

No passing zones 24-145

One-way streets designated 24-143

Parking as to obstruct 24-190

Parking signs 24-136

Parking signs, angle parking signs, etc. 24-203 et seq.
 See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing

Passing signs 24-135

Public works department functions and duties 2-40

Right turns at intersections
 Required anytime with caution 24-171

Speed signs 24-135

Stop intersections
 Procedure for entering 24-134

Stop signs described, compliance 24-133

Temporary changes to effectuate amendments 24-11

Testing under special conditions, etc. 24-10

Through street signs 24-142

Traffic-control signs defined 24-3(a)(54)

Traffic signal systems 24-145.1

Turn lane signs 24-135

U.S. Department of Transportation
 Signs, etc., to correlate and conform to requirements of 24-8

Warning signs
 Described 24-139
 Livestock movement, required for 24-141

Working men, signs required for protection 24-140

Yield intersections
 Procedure for entering 24-138

Yield signs
 Described, compliance 24-137

Traffic division 2-41(a)(2)
 See: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Traffic laws
 Enforcement 24-12
 Obedience. See herein that subject

Trailers
 Abandoned vehicles 24-199
 Automatic trailer brakes 24-89
 Brakes 24-91
 See herein: Brake Equipment
 Defined 24-3(a)(55)
 Identification and clearance lamps 24-48
 Lamps or flags 24-57 et seq.
 See herein: Lamps on Vehicles

Truck tractors
 Defined 24-3(a)(57)
 Identification and clearance lamps 24-49
 See herein: Lamps on Vehicles

Trucks
 Defined 24-3(a)(56)
 Explosives, carrying. See herein: Explosives or Flammable Cargo
 Identification and clearance lamps 24-47
 See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
 Special hazard vehicle, defined 24-3(a)(42)

Turn around area, defined 24-3(a)(58)

Turn lanes
 Traffic signs described, etc. 24-135

Turn signals
 Electric turn signals 24-43
 Lamps, other. See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
 Specifications 24-41

Turning movements
 Council to exercise certain functions by ordinance 24-8(a)(2)
 Intersections
 Turning right anytime with caution 24-171
 Right or left turns only 24-170
 Turn signals 24-41 et seq.
 U-turn areas
 Creation by ordinance 24-8(a)(2)
 U-turn restricted 24-168

Unattended vehicles
 Abandoned cars prohibited, disposition 24-199

Unlawful riding 24-155
 Vacant lots
 Corner cutting 24-172
 Vehicles. See also herein: Motor Vehicles and Other Vehicles
 Use of mobile electronic devices while operating a motor vehicle 24-167.1

Vehicles in combination
 Lamps required 24-56 et seq.

Violations
 Citations or summons
 Form 24-15
 Golf carts, penalty for violations 24-183
 Parking regulations 24-187 et seq.
 See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing
 Penalties, generally 24-16
 Speed law violations 24-148
 See herein: Speed Regulations
 Use of mobile electronic devices while operating a vehicle, penalty for violations 24-167.1

Visibility obstructions
 Placement of warning devices 24-123
 Windshield stickers, etc. 24-102

Warning devices
 Brake equipment 24-96
 Emergency equipment on vehicles 24-120 et seq.

Warning lamps
 Specifications 24-75
 See herein: Lamps on Vehicles

Warning signs
 Described 24-139
 Other signs. See herein: Traffic Control Signs, Signals and Devices

Wheeled vehicles, equipment on wheels
 Abandoned vehicles 24-199

Wheels. See herein: Tires and Wheels on Vehicles

Wide vehicles
 Identification and clearance lamps 24-52
 See herein: Lamps on Vehicles

Windshields
 Required, exceptions 24-104
 Safety glazing 24-106 et seq.
 Visibility unobstructed, stickers 24-102
 Windshield wipers 24-103

Words and phrases 24-3

Working men
 Signs required for protection of 24-140

Wreckers
 Pickup vehicles, equipment 24-163

Yield intersections
 Procedure for entering 24-138

Yield signs
 Described, compliance 24-137

Yielding right-of-way
 Special purpose lamps, etc. 24-74
 Use of signal equipment, etc., re 24-73

TRAILER PARKS

Mobile home park regulations 6-25 et seq.
 See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS

TRAILERS

Camping and trailer areas 15-39
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION
 Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.
 Traffic regulations 24-1 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC

TRANSIENT MERCHANTS. See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS

TRANSIT SYSTEM. See PUBLIC TRANSIT SYSTEM

TRANSPORTATION

Explosives, etc., regulated 14-7 et seq.
 See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES
 Mass transportation agency 2-76 et seq.
 See: MASS TRANSPORTATION AGENCY

Public transportation 18-1 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
 (Common Carriers)
 Substances pertaining to nuclear energy 14-44 et seq.
 See: NUCLEAR ENERGY

TRASH. See: GARBAGE AND TRASH

TRAVEL AND OTHER EXPENSES

Generally 2-92 et seq.
 See: FINANCES

TREASURER

Issuance of warrants 2-11
 County finances in general. See: FINANCES
 Official bonds 2-2

TREES AND SHRUBBERY

Arborist Advisory Committee
 Exceptional trees. See herein that subject
 Cultivated grounds, property offenses 14-39 et seq.
 Erosion and sediment control provisions 10-1 et seq.
 See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION
 CONTROL
 Exceptional trees
 Arborist Advisory Committee 14-58
 Consultation with 14-61
 Enforcing authority 14-62
 Injunctive relief 14-64
 Powers and duties 14-59
 Procedures 14-60
 Violations and penalties 14-63
 Definitions 14-57
 Designated exceptional trees 14-65
 Intent 14-56
 Fires in park areas, regulation of 15-13
 Planting screen easements in subdivisions 23-36
 Subdivision requirements in general. See:
 SUBDIVISIONS
 Street encroachments 22-2.1 et seq.
 See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

TRENCHES

Erosion, etc. 10-1 et seq.
 See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION
 CONTROL

TRESPASS

Generally, penalty 14-40

TRUCKS, TRACTORS, ETC.

Damage to highways 22-2.3
 See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS Traffic
 regulations 24-1 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC

TRUSTEES

Person defined re 1-4(a)(25)
 Real property tax returns 19-14

TRUSTS

Person defined re 1-4(a)(25)

TSUNAMI

Loitering during tsunami warning 7-9

TUNNELS

Parking within 24-189 TYPHOONS
 Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.
 See: CIVIL, MILITARY OR NATURAL
 DISASTERS
 Remission of taxes in certain disasters 19-36

-- U --

U-DRIVE CARS

Travel and other allowable expenses for
 personnel 2-97
 See: FINANCES

UNDERBRUSH

Clearing unoccupied lots of refuse, weeds, etc.
 20-21 et seq.
 See: GARBAGE AND TRASH

UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

UNIFORM BUILDING CODE

Adoption 5-1.0.1 et seq.
 See: BUILDINGS

UNIFORM PLUMBING CODE

Adoption 17-47

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Public property tax exemptions 19-84
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

UNIVERSITIES

Real property tax exemptions 19-77
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

UNLAWFUL SIGNS

Abatement and removal 3-13
See: SIGN REGULATIONS

URANIUM

Nuclear energy 14-44 et seq.
See: NUCLEAR ENERGY

URBAN DISTRICTS

Real property tax exemption for dedicated lands 19-80
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

URBAN ZONES

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

URINATING

Park area restrictions 15-30(g)

UTILITIES

Electrical installations generally 9-1 et seq.
See: ELECTRICITY
Electrical permit required, etc. 9-26
See: ELECTRICITY
Flood control areas 27-1 et seq.
See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT
Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.
See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING
Plumbing and plumbing code 17-1 et seq.
See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)
Real property tax exemption for alternate energy improvements 19-82
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
Sewers 21-1 et seq.
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
Subdivision utility requirements 23-54
See: SUBDIVISIONS
Utility substations
Zoning regulations. See: ZONING
Water, sewer and other utilities
Permit required 23-9
See also: WATER AND SEWERS
Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

-- V --

VACANT LOTS

Clearing unoccupied lots of refuse, weeds, etc. 20-21 et seq.
See: GARBAGE AND TRASH

VALIDITY

Severability clause 1-9

VANDALISM

Prohibited activities in recreational areas 15-28
Property damage prohibited, penalty 14-40.1

VARIANCES

Electrical code, re 9-17
Flood control variances 27-27 et seq.
See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT
Plumbing code variances and appeals 17-41 et seq.
See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)
Sign variances 3-5
See: SIGN REGULATIONS
Subdivision variances 23-14 et seq.
See: SUBDIVISIONS
Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

VEGETABLE OR FOOD STORE

Animal prohibitions, places prohibited 4-18
Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

VEGETABLE, FRUITS, ETC.

Prohibited activities in recreational areas 15-28

VEGETATION

Trees. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY

VEHICLES. See also: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES

Automotive equipment 2-41
See: AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT

VEHICLES FOR HIRE

Common carriers 18-1 et seq.
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)
Pedicabs 24-186.2 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC
Smoking regulations 14-20 et seq.
See: SMOKING
Taxicabs 18-31 et seq.
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Taxicabs)
Travel and other allowable expenses for personnel 2-92
See: FINANCES

VEHICULAR TRAFFIC. See: TRAFFIC

VENDORS. See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS

VENDOR'S LICENSES

Firearms and explosives 14-13
See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND
EXPLOSIVES

VENTILATION

International Energy Conservation Code 5-2.1.1
See: BUILDINGS

VESSELS

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.
15-8 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

VETERANS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Meetings 15-63
Membership 15-62
Powers and duties 15-64
Organization 15-61
Tenure 15-62

VETERINARIANS

Dog licenses, etc. 4-12 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

VIADUCTS

Street defined re 1-4(a)(33)
Public ways in general. See: STREETS AND
SIDEWALKS

VICIOUS ANIMALS

Dangerous, attacking dogs, etc., may be slain 4-28

VICIOUS DOGS. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

VICTIMS OF CRIMES

Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to 2-136 et
seq.
See: FINANCES

VIOLATIONS

Fines. See specific offenses.
See also: FINES, FORFEITURES AND
PENALTIES

VIOLENCE

Disorderly conduct in park areas 15-9

VOLCANIC ERUPTION

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.
See: CIVIL, MILITARY OR NATURAL
DISASTERS

Geothermal relocation program 2-177 et seq.
See: GEOTHERMAL RELOCATION
PROGRAM

Remission of taxes in certain disasters 19-36

VOLCANO-MT. VIEW ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT

Generally 2-16 et seq.
See: FIRE DEPARTMENT

**VOLUNTEER POLICE. See: POLICE
DEPARTMENT**

VOTER REGISTRATION

Generally 2-121 et seq.
See: ELECTIONS

-- W --

WAGES

Compensation of personnel. See: OFFICERS
AND EMPLOYEES

WAIAKEA-MAKAI

Bus terminal location 18-22

WAIAKEA UKA PARK AND GYM

Intoxicating liquor allowed certain hours 14-2.1
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

WAIMEA PARK

Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits 14-2
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

WAIOHINU ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

WAIPIO LOOKOUT

Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

WALKWAYS

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.
See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

WAR ACTIVITIES

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.
See: CIVIL, MILITARY AND NATURAL
DISASTERS

WARDENS

Seizure of stray dogs 4-20 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

WARNING SIGNALS

Theft devices on vehicles 24-114
Warning devices on vehicles, etc., in general.
See: TRAFFIC

WARRANTS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES

WASTEWATER AND SOLID WASTE DIVISION

Department of Environmental Management
Division 2-203
See: DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

WATCH DOGS

Vicious animals, dogs, etc. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

WATCH PROGRAM

Neighborhood watch signs 14-66 et seq.
See: NEIGHBORHOOD WATCH SIGNS

WATER AND SEWERS

Charges
Sewer user charges. See herein: Sewers and Sewage Disposal
Definitions
Sewer definitions 21-2
See herein: Sewers and Sewage Disposal
Department of water supply
Organization of executive branch
Administrative supervision of mayor and commissions 2-7
Erosion, etc. 10-1 et seq.
See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL
Federal grants
Treatment facilities funded by 21-35
Flood control area 27-1 et seq.
See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT
Obstructions to fire hydrants 26-15
Plumbing generally. See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)
Public water spigots 29-5 et seq.
Public works department functions and duties 2-40
Rates
Sewer user charges. See herein: Sewers and Sewage Disposal
Sewers and sewage disposal

Additional flood beyond capacity of public sewer 21-10
Applicant to pay costs 21-28
Connection loan program
Contracting 21-42
Definitions 21-38
Defaults 21-41
Establishment 21-39
Liability limitation 21-44
Loan fund 21-46
Nonqualification, effect 21-43
Participation, application 21-40
Purpose, findings 21-37
Reserve fund 21-45
Connection to public sewer
Loan program 21-37 et seq.
See herein: Connection Loan Program
Required 21-5
Subdivision 21-6
Construction standards 21-15
Definitions 21-2
Disconnected sewer, sealing 21-4
Extensions
Applications 21-26
Approval 21-26.1
Construction specifications, determination 21-27
Costs, payment 21-28
Extensions, other. See herein: Subdivisions
Industrial wastes of unusual strength
Public sewers, use 21-7
Intent of provisions 21-1
Laterals 21-14
Applications 21-20
Construction specifications 21-22
Deposits 21-23
Location 21-21
Permit to connect 21-25
Plumbing permit and fee 21-25
Pre-existing lateral, charge for 21-24
Refunds 21-23
Natural outlets, discharging into 21-11
Prohibited waste discharge in public sewers 21-9
Pumping stations 21-12
Sealing of disconnected sewers required 21-4
Sewer mains 21-13
Subdivision installations 21-6
Sewer service charges
Billing of charges 21-32
Cesspools, septic tanks, etc.
Private haulers, charges re 21-29.1(c)
Charges for first and last months of service 21-33
Discontinued premises, charges 21-33

Disposition of funds 21-34
 Extension costs, payment 21-28
 Federal grants, as to 21-35
 Flat rate water consumption 21-30
 Late payment penalty 21-32
 Monthly residential customer's charges 21-31
 Municipal facility
 Charges for private haulers discharging
 wastewater into 21-29.1
 Nonresidential customers 21-29
 Payment of charges 21-32
 Private haulers 21-29.1
 Rates based on ad valorem taxes 21-31.1
 Rates based on metered-water consumption 21-29
 Recycled water 21-36.1
 Remission of charges 21-36.2
 Residential customers 21-31
 Unoccupied units 21-31
 Schedule 21-36.1
 Sewer fund designated, disposition 21-34
 Treatment facilities funded by federal grant 21-35
 Unoccupied units 21-31
 Violations, penalty 21-36
 Storm water and unpolluted water
 Drainage into public sewers 21-8
 Subdivisions (Note: in addition to the requirements
 listed herein. See also the subdivision provisions,
 chapter 23 for additional utility requirements.)
 Acceptance of sewage works and treatment
 facilities 21-19
 Cost of construction 21-16
 Extensions, other. See herein: Sewers and sewage
 disposal
 Inspection during construction, cost 21-18
 Plans, approval 21-17
 Public sewers in 21-6
 Time limit for beginning work 21-17
 Tampering with public sewers 21-4
 Treatment and disposal plan required, when 21-11
 Volume rate of discharge 21-10
 Special assessments for improvements 12-1
 See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
 Special flood hazard area
 Plumbing work 17-50 et seq.
 See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)
 Wastewater division 2-203
 See: DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL
 MANAGEMENT

WATER HEATERS

International Energy Conservation Code 5-2.1.1
 See: BUILDINGS

WATER SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT

Defined 12-1

WATER TANKS

Evaluation for taxation 19-81
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

WATER USE AND DEVELOPMENT

Amendments 29-3
 Adoption of the Hawai'i County water use and
 development plan 29-2
 Plan review 29-4
 Public water spigots 29-5 et seq.
 Purpose of regulation 29-1

WATERCOURSES

Defined 1-4(a)(35)
 Flood control requirements 27-1 et seq.
 See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT

**WEAPONS. See FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND
 EXPLOSIVES**

WEEDS AND BRUSH

Care of sidewalks 22-4.6
 Obstructions to fire hydrants 26-15
 Street encroachments 22-2.1 et seq.
 See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
 Vacant lots, clearing of weeds, etc. 20-21 et seq.
 See: GARBAGE AND TRASH

WEEK

Defined 1-4(a)(36)

WELFARE. See also: GENERAL WELFARE

Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to 2-136 et
 seq.
 See: FINANCES

WHISTLES

Prohibited devices on vehicles 24-113
 See: TRAFFIC

WILD ANIMALS

State law references re 4-32
 Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

WIND STORMS

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.
 See: CIVIL, MILITARY AND NATURAL
 DISASTERS
 Sign support and wind resistance 3-19

WIND, WINDMILLS, ETC.

Alternate energy improvements tax exemptions 19-82
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
 Real property tax exemption for alternate energy
 improvements 19-82
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

WINDOWS

Signs, etc., obstructing 3-16

WINE

Alcoholic beverages 14-1 et seq.
 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

WITNESSES

Subpoenas 2-4
 Process of county in general. See: WRITS,
 WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES

WOOD, PAUNCH MANURE

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
 Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND
 SEWERS

WOODEN CONSTRUCTION

Sign construction 3-20
 See: SIGN REGULATIONS

WORD PROCESSING

Fee schedule of copies of public records 2-104

WORDS AND PHRASES

General definitions for interpreting code 1-4

WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1998

Defined 1-4(a)(37)

WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT PROGRAM

County powers, duties 2-191
 Established 2-189
 Fund
 Established 2-193
 Expenditures from fund 2-195
 Funding 2-194
 Impairment of Federal funds 2-196
 Termination of fund 2-197
 Purpose 2-190

Workforce Investment Board
 Established, appointment, powers, duties 2-192

WORTHLESS CHECKS

Service charge assessed 2-134
 Financial procedures of county in general. See:
 FINANCES

WRECKED OR DAMAGED VEHICLES

Removing of debris from highway 24-156

WRITING, WRITTEN, ETC.

Definitions 1-4(a)(37)

WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES

Hearings and subpoenas relative to real property tax
 19-5
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
 Injunctions re violations of provisions
 See specific offenses
 Issuance of warrants relative to finances 2-11
 Finances in general. See: FINANCES
 Subpoenas, generally 2-4
 Summons or citations, arrests, etc.
 Fire code investigations, etc. 26-5
 Tax liens, foreclosure 19-37 et seq.
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
 Traffic citations and penalties 24-15 et seq.
 Traffic violations in general. See: TRAFFIC

-- X --

XEROX

Fee schedule of copies of public records 2-104

X-RAYS

Radio interference 14-42
 See: RADIO INTERFERENCE

-- Y --

YARDS AND OPEN SPACES

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

YEAR

Defined 1-4(a)(39)
 Tax year 19-47
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

YIELD SIGNS

Generally 24-137
 Traffic devices in general. See: TRAFFIC

-- Z --

ZONING

- A, agricultural districts
 - Building site
 - Area, minimum 25-5-74
 - Width, minimum 25-5-75
 - Designation 25-5-71
 - Height limit 25-5-73
 - Permitted uses 25-5-72
 - Purpose, applicability 25-5-70
 - Regulations, additional 25-5-77
 - Yards 25-5-76
- Amendments
 - Applicability 25-2-10
 - Initiation
 - By council, director 25-2-43
 - Generally 25-2-41
 - By property owner 25-2-42
 - Permitted when 25-2-40
 - Zone changes
 - Conditions 25-2-44
 - Nonsignificant 25-2-45
- Annexations, public records fee schedule 2-104
- APD, agricultural project districts
 - Amendments 25-6-59.1
 - Application 25-6-54
 - Signs for public notification 25-6-54
 - Conditions 25-6-55
 - Density 25-6-53
 - Establishing, criteria 25-6-51
 - Land area required 25-6-52
 - Permitted uses 25-6-53
 - Purpose, applicability 25-6-50
 - Site plan
 - Appeals 25-6-59.2
 - Approval, issuance 25-6-59
 - Conformity with required 25-6-58
 - Criteria, conditions 25-6-57
 - Review, approval 25-6-56
- Appeals
 - Costs of hearing 25-2-22
 - Further right 25-2-25
 - Permit conditions, performance time 25-2-21
 - Permitted when, procedure 25-2-20
 - Review, standard 25-2-23
 - Rules, adoption 25-2-24
- Applications
 - Denial, waiting period 25-2-6
 - Including lesser actions, concurrent 25-2-9
 - Notice to property owner, lessee 25-2-4
 - Review, acceptance 25-2-3
 - Variances. See herein: Variances

- Approvals. See also herein: Plan Approval
 - District changes, effect 25-2-8
 - Expiration 25-2-7
 - Privileges run with the land 25-2-10
- Basements, underground structures 25-4-21
- Bed and breakfast establishment
 - Requirements 25-4-7
- Buildings, construction
 - Existing buildings 25-4-1
 - Height requirements. See herein: Height Requirements
 - For human occupancy, conditions 25-4-2
 - Site area, width
 - Delinquent tax sale, effect 25-4-33
 - Minimum designated 25-4-31
 - Reduction 25-4-32
 - Utilities, waiver of minimum 25-4-34
- CDH, downtown Hilo commercial district
 - Building site
 - Area, minimum 25-7-24
 - Width, minimum 25-7-25
 - Designation 25-7-21
 - Height limit 25-7-23
 - Permitted uses 25-7-22
 - Purpose, applicability 25-7-20
 - Regulations, additional 25-7-27
 - Yards 25-7-26
- CG, general commercial districts
 - Building site
 - Area, minimum 25-5-114
 - Width, minimum 25-5-115
 - Designation 25-5-111
 - Height limit 25-5-113
 - Landscaping 25-5-117
 - Permitted uses 25-5-112
 - Purpose, applicability 25-5-110
 - Regulations, additional 25-5-118
 - Yards 25-5-116
- City of Hilo zone map 25-8-33
- Cluster plan development
 - Appeals 25-6-30
 - Application 25-6-22
 - Signs for public notification 25-6-22
 - Common land 25-6-25
 - Land area required 25-6-21
- Lots
 - Maximum, computation 25-6-23
 - Minimum 25-6-24
 - Purpose 25-6-20
- CN, neighborhood commercial districts
 - Building site
 - Area, minimum 25-5-104
 - Width, minimum 25-5-105

- Designation 25-5-101
- Height limit 25-5-103
- Landscaping 25-5-107
- Permitted uses 25-5-102
- Purpose, applicability 25-5-100
- Regulations, additional 25-5-108
- Yards 25-5-106
- Concurrency requirements 25-2-46
- Consolidation, waiver of requirements 25-2-11
- Construction. See herein: Buildings, Construction
- CV, village commercial districts
 - Building site
 - Area, minimum 25-5-124
 - Width, minimum 25-5-125
 - Designation 25-5-121
 - Height limit 25-5-123
 - Landscaping 25-5-127
 - Permitted uses 25-5-122
 - Purpose, applicability 25-5-120
 - Regulations, additional 25-5-128
 - Yards 25-5-126
- De minimis structure position discrepancy 25-4-66 et seq.
- Definitions 25-1-5
- Districts
 - A, agricultural districts 25-5-70 et seq.
 - APD, agricultural project districts 25-6-50 et seq.
 - Applicability of provisions 25-3-5
 - Boundary interpretation
 - Rules 25-3-6
 - Street classification 25-3-7
 - Building lines, future width, street plan lines
 - Addition to zoning map 25-3-8
 - Legal effect 25-3-8
 - CDH, downtown Hilo commercial district 25-7-20 et seq.
 - CG, general commercial districts 25-5-110 et seq.
 - CN, neighborhood commercial districts 25-5-100 et seq.
 - CV, village commercial districts 25-5-120 et seq.
 - Designated 25-3-1
 - Establishment 25-3-3
 - FA, family agricultural districts 25-5-60 et seq.
 - IA, intensive agricultural districts 25-5-80 et seq.
 - Kailua Village design commission See herein: Kailua Village Design Commission
 - Map
 - Building lines, future width, street lines 25-3-4
 - Incorporated by reference 25-8-1
 - MCX, industrial-commercial mixed districts 25-5-130 et seq.
 - MG, general industrial districts 25-5-150 et seq.
 - ML, limited industrial districts 25-5-140 et seq.
 - O, open districts 25-5-160 et seq.
 - PD, project districts 25-6-40 et seq.
 - RA, residential and agricultural districts 25-5-50 et seq.
 - RCX, residential-commercial mixed use districts 25-5-40 et seq.
 - RD, double-family residential districts 25-5-20 et seq.
 - RM, multiple-family residential districts 25-5-30 et seq.
 - RS, single-family residential districts 25-5-1 et seq.
 - Special, designated 25-3-2
 - Street classification 25-3-7
 - V, resort-hotel districts 25-5-90 et seq.
- Enforcement
 - Administrative enforcement 25-2-35
 - Authority 25-2-1
 - Criminal prosecution 25-2-31
 - Injunctive action 25-2-34
 - Personnel, liability 25-2-33
 - Remedies cumulative 25-2-36
 - Right of entry 25-2-32
 - Violations 25-2-30
- FA, family agricultural districts
 - Building site
 - Area, minimum 25-5-64
 - Width, minimum 25-5-65
 - Designation 25-5-61
 - Height limits 25-5-63
 - Permitted uses 25-5-62
 - Purpose, applicability 25-5-60
 - Regulations, additional 25-5-67
 - Yards 25-5-66
- Fences 25-4-43
- Flag lots 25-4-14
- Frontage 25-4-30
- Guest houses
 - Ohana dwellings 25-6-36
 - Requirements, general 25-4-9
- Haina-Honokaa-Kukuihaele zone map 25-8-17
- Hakalau-Honomu zone map 25-8-36
- Halaula-Niulii zone map 25-8-10
- Hamakua district homesteads area zone map 25-8-16
- Hamakua district zone map 25-8-15
- Hawi-Kapaau zone map 25-8-9
- Hearings, public, notice 25-2-5
- Height requirements
 - Accessory structure 25-4-23
 - Basements, underground structures 25-4-21
 - Exemptions 25-4-22
 - Generally 25-4-20
- Hilo, city of, zone map 25-8-33

- Home occupations 25-4-13
- Human occupancy, conditions for buildings designed for 25-4-2
- IA, intensive agricultural districts
 - Building site
 - Area, minimum 25-5-84
 - Width, minimum 25-5-85
 - Designation 25-5-81
 - Height limit 25-5-83
 - Permitted uses 25-5-82
 - Purpose, applicability 25-5-80
 - Regulations, additional 25-5-87
 - Yards 25-5-86
- Kailua-Honalo urban zone map 25-8-6
- Kailua urban zone map 25-8-5
- Kailua Village design commission
 - Boundaries of Kailua Village
 - Amendment 25-7-5
 - Designated 25-7-2
 - Membership, appointment, terms 25-7-2
 - Powers, duties 25-7-4
 - Purpose, applicability 25-7-1
 - Rules of procedure 25-7-3
- Kalapana-Kaimu zone map 25-8-27
- Kau district zone map 25-8-28
- Kawaihae-Puako zone map 25-8-12
- Keaau zone map 25-8-25
- Kurtistown zone map 25-8-24
- Lalamilo-Puukapu zone map 25-8-11
- Laupahoehoe-Ninole zone map 25-8-21
- MCX, industrial-commercial mixed districts
 - Building site
 - Area, minimum 25-5-134
 - Width, minimum 25-5-135
 - Designation 25-5-131
 - Height limit 25-5-133
 - Landscaping 25-5-137
 - Permitted uses 25-5-132
 - Purpose, applicability 25-5-130
 - Regulations, additional 25-5-138
 - Yards 25-5-136
- MG, general industrial districts
 - Building site
 - Area, minimum 25-5-154
 - Width, minimum 25-5-155
 - Designation 25-5-151
 - Height limit 25-5-153
 - Permitted uses 25-5-152
 - Purpose, applicability 25-5-150
 - Regulations, additional 25-5-157
 - Yards 25-5-156
- ML, limited industrial districts
 - Building site
 - Area, minimum 25-5-144
 - Width, minimum 25-5-145
 - Designation 25-5-141
 - Height limit 25-5-143
 - Permitted uses 25-5-142
 - Purpose, applicability 25-5-140
 - Regulations, additional 25-5-147
 - Yards 25-5-146
- Mobile dwellings 25-4-10
- Model homes 25-4-8
- Naalehu zone map 25-8-30
- Nonconformities
 - Abandonment 25-4-62
 - Continuance 25-4-61
 - Damage to, effect 25-4-63
 - Exceptions 25-4-65.1
 - Expansion, changes 25-4-65
 - Maintenance, repair
 - Building with nonconforming use 25-4-64
 - Nonconforming building 25-4-60
- North Hilo district zone map 25-8-19
- North Kona district zone map 25-8-3
- North, South Kohala districts zone map 25-8-7
- North, South Kona district zone map 25-8-2
- Off-street parking. See herein: Parking,
 - Loading, Off-street
- Ohana dwellings
 - Appeals 25-6-39.7
 - Building site area, yards 25-6-35
 - Designation 25-6-33
 - Generally, applicability 25-6-30
 - Guest houses 25-6-36
 - Height limit 25-6-34
 - Illegally constructed 25-6-39.5
 - Parking, off-street 25-6-37
 - Permit
 - Action on 25-6-39.1
 - Application 25-6-39
 - Building permit 25-6-39.2
 - Eligibility 25-6-31
 - Pending applications 25-6-39.4
 - Revocations 25-6-39.6
 - Transferability 25-6-39.3
 - Prohibited areas 25-6-32
 - Variations prohibited 25-6-38
- Ookala zone map 25-8-20
- O, open districts
 - Building site
 - Area, minimum 25-5-164
 - Width, minimum 25-5-165
 - Designation 25-5-161
 - Height limit 25-5-163
 - Permitted uses 25-5-162

Purpose, applicability 25-5-160
 Regulations, additional 25-5-167
 Yards 25-5-166
 Open space. See herein: Yards, Open Space
 Paauiio-Kukaiau zone map 25-8-18
 Pahala Village zone map 25-8-29
 Pahoa zone map 25-8-26
 Papaikou-Onomea zone map 25-8-34
 Parking, loading, off-street
 Dimensions of spaces 25-4-53
 Disabled parking spaces 25-4-55
 Exceptions 25-4-59.2
 Improvements, standards 25-4-54
 Landscaping, screening 25-4-59.3
 Loading spaces
 Dimension 25-4-58
 Location, improvement 25-4-59
 Number, method of determining 25-4-57
 Requirements 25-4-56
 Number of spaces
 Determining, method 25-4-52
 Required 25-4-51
 Purpose of provisions 25-4-50
 Requirements, determination 25-4-59.1
 PD, project districts. See also herein: APD,
 Agricultural Project Districts
 Amendments 25-6-49.1
 Appeals 25-6-49.2
 Application 25-6-44
 Signs for public notification 25-6-44
 Conditions 25-6-45
 Establishing, criteria 25-6-41
 Land area required 25-6-42
 Permitted uses 25-6-43
 Purpose, applicability 25-6-40
 Site plan
 Approval, issuance 25-6-49
 Conformity with required 25-6-48
 Criteria, conditions 25-6-47
 Review, approval procedure 25-6-46
 Pepeekeo zone map 25-8-35
 Permits. See also herein: Approvals; Use Permits
 Issuance generally 25-2-2
 Privileges run with the land 25-2-10
 Permitted uses, generally
 Authorized by other permit 25-4-5
 Establishment 25-4-3
 Plan approval
 Appeals 25-2-78
 Application 25-2-72
 Construction, conformity with plan approval
 25-2-77
 Issuance 25-2-75

PUD permit, issued under 25-6-12
 Purpose 25-2-70
 Required, applicability of provisions 25-2-71
 Review criteria, conditions 25-2-76
 Telecommunication antennas 25-2-74
 Planned unit development
 Effect on other zoning provisions 25-6-13
 Height exceptions authorized 25-6-11
 Land area, minimum 25-6-2
 Permit application
 Action on, notice 25-6-4
 Appeals 25-6-15
 Approval, denial 25-6-6
 Processing procedure when use not
 permitted 25-6-5
 Requirements 25-6-3
 Signs for public notification 25-6-4
 Permit, granting criteria 25-6-10
 Purpose 25-6-1
 Time extensions 25-6-14
 Variances, use permits, plan approvals 25-6-12
 Power lines 25-4-11
 Prohibited uses generally 25-4-4
 Puako-Anaehoomalu zone map 25-8-13
 Public buildings 25-4-11
 Public hearings, notice 25-2-5
 Puna district zone map 25-8-22
 RA, residential and agricultural districts
 Building site
 Area, minimum 25-5-54
 Width, minimum 25-5-55
 Designation 25-5-51
 Height limit 25-5-53
 Permitted uses 25-5-52
 Purpose, applicability 25-5-50
 Regulations, additional 25-5-57
 Yards 25-5-56
 RCX, residential-commercial mixed use districts
 Building site
 Area, minimum 25-5-44
 Width, minimum 25-5-45
 Commercial use restrictions 25-5-48
 Designation, density 25-5-41
 Height 25-5-43
 Landscaping 25-5-47
 Permitted uses 25-5-42
 Purpose, applicability 25-5-40
 Regulations, additional 25-5-49
 Yards 25-5-46
 RD, double family residential districts
 Building site
 Area, minimum 25-5-24
 Width, minimum 25-5-25

- Designation, density 25-5-21
- Height limit 25-5-23
- Permitted uses 25-5-22
- Purpose, applicability 25-5-20
- Regulations, additional 25-5-27
- Yards 25-5-26
- Real estate offices, temporary 25-4-8
- Resubdivision action, waiver of requirements 25-2-11
- Right of entry 25-2-32
- RM multiple family residential districts
 - Building site
 - Area, minimum 25-5-34
 - Width, minimum 25-5-35
 - Designation, density 25-5-31
 - Height limit 25-5-33
 - Landscaping 25-5-37
 - Permitted uses 25-5-32
 - Purpose, applicability 25-5-30
 - Regulations, additional 25-5-38
 - Yards 25-5-36
- RS, single family residential districts
 - Building site
 - Area, minimum 25-5-5
 - Width, minimum 25-5-6
 - Designation 25-5-2
 - Height limit 25-5-4
 - Permitted uses 25-5-3
 - Purpose, applicability 25-5-1
 - Regulations, additional 25-5-8
 - Yards 25-5-7
- Rules, adoption 25-1-4
- Scenic corridor program 25-6-60 et seq.
- Scope, purpose of provisions 25-1-2
- Signs. See: SIGN REGULATIONS
- Signs, notification of proposed development
 - Agricultural project district application 25-6-54
 - C.P.D. permit application 25-6-22
 - Change of zone application 25-2-42
 - Project district application 25-6-44
 - Proposed development 25-2-12
 - P.U.D. application 25-6-4
 - Use permit application 25-2-63
- Variance application 25-2-53
- Severability of provisions 25-1-3
- South Hilo district zone map 25-8-32
- South Kona district zone map 25-8-4
- Street frontage 25-4-30
- Street use 25-4-6
- Telecommunication antennas
 - Plan approval 25-2-74
 - Requirements 25-4-12
- Title of provisions 25-1-1

- UNV, university district
 - Building site
 - Area, minimum 25-7-34
 - Width, minimum 25-7-35
 - Designation 25-7-31
 - Height limit 25-7-33
 - Permitted uses 25-7-32
 - Purpose, applicability 25-7-30
 - Regulations, additional 25-7-37
 - Yards 25-7-36
- Upolu Point-Kaauhuhu homesteads zone map 25-8-8
- Use permits
 - Appeals 25-2-66
 - Application
 - Requirements 25-2-62
 - Signs for public notification 25-2-63
 - Approval, denial 25-2-64
 - Criteria for granting 25-2-65
 - Procedure 25-2-63
 - PUD permit, issued under 25-6-12
 - Purpose 25-2-60
 - Required when 25-2-61
 - Revocation 25-2-67
- Utility substations 25-4-11
- Variances
 - Appeals 25-2-58
 - Application
 - Notices 25-2-53
 - Signs for public notification 25-2-53
 - Approval, denial 25-2-54
 - Grounds 25-2-51
 - Permitted when 25-2-50
 - PUD permit, issued under 25-6-12
- Violations. See herein: Enforcement
- Volcano-Mt. View zone map 25-8-23
- V, resort-hotel districts
 - Building site
 - Area, minimum 25-5-94
 - Width, minimum 25-5-95
 - Designation, density 25-5-91
 - Height limit 25-5-93
 - Landscaping 25-5-97
 - Permitted uses 25-5-92
 - Purpose, applicability 25-5-90
 - Regulations, additional 25-5-98
 - Yards 25-5-96
- Waikoloa Village zone map 25-8-14
- Waiohinu zone map 25-8-31

Yards, open space

- Corner building sites 25-4-42
- Fences, accessory structures 25-4-43
- Generally 25-4-40
- Main buildings, minimum distance 25-4-47
- Projections
 - Generally 25-4-44
 - Pools 25-4-46
 - Porte-cocheres 25-4-45
- Triangular, irregular building sites 25-4-41

Zone changes

- Conditions 25-2-44
- Nonsignificant 25-2-45
- Signs for public notification 25-2-42

ZONING ANNEXES

- Fee schedule for copies of public records 2-104